REVIEW ARTICLE

High‑Mass‑Loading Electrodes for Advanced Secondary Batteries and Supercapacitors

Feng Wu1,2 · Mingquan Liu1 · Ying Li1 · Xin Feng1 · Kun Zhang1 · Ying Bai¹ · Xinran Wang¹ · Chuan Wu1,[2](http://orcid.org/0000-0003-3878-179X)

Received: 26 September 2020 / Revised: 27 October 2020 / Accepted: 31 December 2020 / Published online: 25 March 2021 © Shanghai University and Periodicals Agency of Shanghai University 2021

Abstract

The growing demand for advanced electrochemical energy storage systems (EESSs) with high energy densities for electric vehicles and portable electronics is driving the electrode revolution, in which the development of high-mass-loading electrodes (HMLEs) is a promising route to improve the energy density of batteries packed in limited spaces through the optimal enlargement of active material loading ratios and reduction of inactive component ratios in overall cell devices. However, HMLEs face signifcant challenges including inferior charge kinetics, poor electrode structural stability, and complex and expensive production processes. Based on this, this review will provide a comprehensive summary of HMLEs, beginning with a basic presentation of factors infuencing HMLE electrochemical properties, the understanding of which can guide optimal HMLE designs. Rational strategies to improve the electrochemical performance of HMLEs accompanied by corresponding advantages and bottlenecks are subsequently discussed in terms of various factors ranging from inactive component modifcation to active material design to structural engineering at the electrode scale. This review will also present the recent progress and approaches of HMLEs applied in various EESSs, including advanced secondary batteries (lithium-/sodium-/ potassium-/aluminum-/calcium-ion batteries, lithium metal anodes, lithium-sulfur batteries, lithium-air batteries, zinc batteries, magnesium batteries) and supercapacitors. Finally, this review will examine the challenges and prospects of HMLE commercialization with a focus on thermal safety, performance evaluation, advanced characterization, and production cost assessment to guide future development.

Keywords High mass loading · Thick electrode · High energy density · Advanced secondary battery · Supercapacitor

Abbreviations

 \boxtimes Chuan Wu chuanwu@bit.edu.cn

¹ School of Materials Science and Engineering, Beijing Institute of Technology, Beijing 100081, China

² Collaborative Innovation Center of Electric Vehicles in Beijing, Beijing 100081, China

1 Introduction

Clean and sustainable energy storage techniques have attracted tremendous attention due to the pressing energy crisis involving the deletion of fossil fuels. And considering the unstable and intermittent nature of renewable energy production from water, wind, solar, and geothermal sources, advanced electrochemical energy storage systems (EESSs) are critical power supplies in emerging electric vehicle, smart grid and portable electronic device applications [\[1](#page-51-0)]. And among various EESSs, rechargeable batteries (RBs) and supercapacitors (SCs) are particularly promising and have been widely applied in diferent applications due to distinct charge/discharge mechanisms. In terms of RBs, energy is stored through redox reactions under evaluated electrochemical potentials and involves the reversible insertion/extraction of metal ions to/from active host materials to provide relatively high energy density but low power density due to slow charge kinetics [[2\]](#page-51-1), allowing RBs to be particularly suitable for electronic devices in long-term operations. Alternatively, SCs possess high charge/discharge rates and power densities due to relatively fast electrochemical processes based on rapid ion absorption/desorption or fast surface redox reactions [[3\]](#page-51-2). However, SC energy densities are far lower than RBs due to limited active surfaces for ion accumulation, meaning SCs are more suitable for application in rapid power supply and immediate stop-and-go recovery systems. Accordingly, great efforts have been devoted in the past decades to the development of corresponding EESSs with high energy density and uncompromised power density; however, enormous challenges remain. In general, advanced strategies proposed to obtain high energy EESSs include: (1) the development of emerging battery systems based on newly discovered electrochemical mechanisms such as multi-electron reaction systems [\[4](#page-51-3)]; (2) the broadening of battery electrochemical potential windows through rational strategies such as electrolyte engineering [[5\]](#page-51-4); (3) the design of anode/cathode active materials (AMs) to achieve high specifc capacity; and (4) the engineering of electrode structures to achieve ideal battery configurations with high mass loadings [\[6](#page-51-5)].

Overall, RBs and SCs are comprised of similar components, including positive/negative electrodes, a separator, an electrolyte, a current collector and a cell case. Among these,

electrode materials have decisive impacts on the electrochemical performance of EESSs and recent reviews have provided comprehensive overviews of corresponding novel AMs [[7](#page-51-6)[–10](#page-51-7)]. In brief, the AM design principle can be summarized into the fne-tuning of electrical/ionic conductivity, intrinsic electronic states, morphological/dimensional adaptability, structural stability, high capacity, and low-cost properties in which problem-oriented methods such as morphology regulation, electronic structure tuning, pore structure control, heteroatoms doping, and composite AM design have attracted signifcant interest and have been employed to fabricate ideal AMs. Of these, the design of nanostructured AMs is the most appealing to improve EESS electrochemical performance due to advantages including: (1) shortened ionic difusion distances; (2) enlarged electrode/electrolyte contact areas; (3) suppressed volume variations during ion insertion/extraction; (4) increased AM utilization efficiency; and (5) homogenized AM coatings or distributions on composite slurries [\[11\]](#page-51-8). Despite this, the great progress of AM design is mainly focused on the intrinsic performance evaluation of AMs in which corresponding electrode confgurations are mostly based on ultrathin slurry flm coatings (low mass loading) on current collectors [[6,](#page-51-5) [12\]](#page-51-9). And because gravimetric performance as a common performance parameter is based on the amount of energy stored per unit weight, the inclusion of overall device component mass (including electrodes, polymer binders, conductive additives, current collectors, separators, electrolytes, and packing units) will lead to signifcantly lower gravimetric performances in these ultrathin electrodes as compared with values obtained based only on AM mass [\[13](#page-51-10)]. However, performance parameters based on overall device mass are of practical signifcance in electric vehicle, portable and miniaturized electronics applications that require power sources that can deliver maximum energy in very limited spaces and therefore, to realize the commercial application of AMs and achieve high energy density EESSs [\[14](#page-52-0)], ideal battery confgurations should involve the rational design of high-mass-loading electrodes (HMLEs) with low mass ratios of passive components [[6,](#page-51-5) [12](#page-51-9), [15](#page-52-1), [16](#page-52-2)]. However, research into the diferences between laboratory and commercial devices remains insufficient and efective strategies for HMLEs are still in early stages.

Based on the diferent electrode confgurations of HMLEs and conventional ultrathin film electrodes (Fig. [1a](#page-2-0), b), HMLEs possess clear advantages, including (1) lowered production costs due to the reduction of inactive components and (2) signifcantly enhanced overall energy densities in the limited spaces of devices due to full occupation by AMs [\[17](#page-52-3)]. Despite this, the current progress of advanced HMLEs to achieve equivalent electrochemical performances to conventional ultrathin electrodes remains lacking. One reason involves unfavorable cohesion with AMs and weak attachment between AMs and current collectors that can give rise

Fig. 1 a Low mass loading electrode confguration and its disadvantages. **b** High mass loading electrode confguration and its advantages. **c**–**h** Key issues of HMLEs. **c** Electrode deformation after long-term cycling. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[18](#page-52-4)]. Copyright © 2017, Wiley–VCH. **d** Schematic of silicon expansion after cycling. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[24\]](#page-52-5). Copyright © 2014, American Chemical Society. **e** Poor cycling performances of

HMLEs derived from conventional coating processes showing only 44% capacity retention after 100 cycles. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[25\]](#page-52-6). Copyright © 2020, Elsevier. **f** Poor electrolyte difusion. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[17\]](#page-52-3). Copyright © 2017, Wiley–VCH. **g** Limited charge transfer depth in conventional 2D current collector-based electrodes. **h** Poor rate capability. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[26](#page-52-7)]. Copyright © 2019, Elsevier

to weakened electrode mechanical strength (Fig. [1](#page-2-0)c) and cause the easy fracture and delamination of AMs from current collectors during charge/discharge [[18](#page-52-4)]. In addition, AMs can experience severe volume variation (Fig. [1d](#page-2-0)) due to the signifcant accumulation of internal micro-strains during metal ion insertion/extraction [\[19](#page-52-8)]. These adverse dynamic microstructural variations can also afect stable solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) formation, which can result in the poor cycling life of corresponding HMLEs (Fig. [1e](#page-2-0)) [\[20\]](#page-52-9). Another prominent issue of advanced HMLEs involves poor electron/ ion transport efficiency due to ultrathick electrode designs in which HMLEs based on conventional slurry coating processes are densely packed and possess high tortuosity, which will lead to low electrolyte diffusion efficiency (Fig. [1f](#page-2-0)) and limited electron transfer depth (Fig. [1](#page-2-0)g) [\[12](#page-51-9), [17](#page-52-3)]. These factors will also considerably increase battery polarization and capacity degradation during cycling that are further exasperated under high current density or fast scan rates. In other words, the rate performance (Fig. [1h](#page-2-0)) and power density of HMLEs are relatively poor compared with conventional thin electrodes. The poorly developed pore structure of dense slurry coatings on HMLEs can further result in weak afnity and limited electrode/electrolyte contact area to increase charge transfer resistance and low electron/ion transport efficiency can lead to uncontrollable dendrite formation during metal plating/stripping [[21](#page-52-10)], which can penetrate separators to result in short circuiting and potential safety hazards [\[22](#page-52-11)]. Based on all of this, the exploration of novel electrode material chemistry and advanced electrode confgurations to address these issues is urgently needed as the development of HMLEs remains in early stages.

And although pioneering reviews in recent years have discussed HMLE designs in EESSs such as thick electrodes for lithium batteries through low-tortuosity structural design [\[6](#page-51-5)] and vertically aligned nanostructure design [\[16](#page-52-2)], hierarchical 3D electrodes design [[12\]](#page-51-9), pseudocapacitor electrode design under high mass loading [[23\]](#page-52-12), these generally focus on the summarization of special or single strategies or limited EESS application (for SCs or lithium batteries only). To address this, this review will provide a current and comprehensive overview of emerging HMLEs with special attention on recent developments in advanced HMLEs towards EESS applications. This review will frst provide a basic understanding of HMLE electrochemical properties and based on these understandings, this review will subsequently provide an overview of pioneering strategies in the design of advanced HMLEs to meet the requirements of high-performance EESSs, including inactive component optimization, electroactive material modulation and integrated electrode construction. This review will further discuss the advantages and disadvantages associated with the further development of these strategies and comprehensively analyze the recent progress of HMLEs in emerging battery systems containing

advanced secondary battery systems and supercapacitors. Finally, this review will propose challenges and prospects to guide future development towards reliable HMLEs for commercial application.

2 Basic Electrochemical Behaviors of HMLEs

The development of HMLEs towards practical application requires the in-depth understanding of the fundamental electrochemical behaviors of HMLEs. Based on this, this section will analyze the diverse performance metrics and fundamental parameters refecting electrochemical behavior as a result of mass loading or electrode thickness change as summarized in Fig. [2.](#page-4-0)

Pore structures are physical parameters that can determine the electrochemical performance of HMLEs [[15,](#page-52-1) [16\]](#page-52-2). At the molecular level, hierarchical pore structures (Fig. [2a](#page-4-0)) can beneft electrolyte difusion to improve energy storage capacity and rate capability in HMLEs as demonstrated by using a transmission line model proposed by Black et al. [[27](#page-52-13)] and experimental data obtained by Ervin et al. [\[28\]](#page-52-14). However, the correlation between ultra-micropores (pore sizes smaller than ions) and capacity enhancements remains controversial as frst reported by Chmiola et al. [\[29\]](#page-52-15) and has since attracted many follow-up studies. Correspondingly, ion de-solvation and correlated superionic state theories based on molecular simulations have been proposed, involving the storage of ions in pores resulting from de-shelled ionic solvation shells [[30](#page-52-16)], and the entering of pores with sizes comparable to or smaller than ion sizes $[31]$ $[31]$ $[31]$. Subsequently, great efforts have been devoted to the further understanding of infuences based on pore width, shape, and spatial distribution on electrochemical performance in which advanced characterization methods such as Raman spectroscopy combined with nuclear magnetic resonance [\[32\]](#page-52-18), in situ small-angel X-ray scattering [[33\]](#page-52-19), in situ X-ray diffraction $[34]$ $[34]$, and density functional theory (DFT) calculations [\[35](#page-52-21)] have been carried out. Due to complex interactions between pore sizes, pore volumes, and pore distributions within electrolyte systems (such as ionic liquid, inorganic and aqueous electrolytes), however, reasonable and suitable pore structures obtained through molecular simulations remain difficult. Moreover, these factors become more complex and difficult to study in HMLEs because molecular simulations need to take into consideration electrode mass loading or thickness. Porosity and tortuosity (Fig. [2](#page-4-0)b) are correlating factors that can infuence the internal electrochemical properties of HMLEs, especially electron and ion transfer properties within porous electrodes in which based on the definition of effective diffusion coefficients $[6]$:

$$
D_{\text{eff}} = D_0 \times \frac{\varepsilon}{\tau} \tag{1}
$$

Fig. 2 The basic electrochemical behaviors of HMLEs. **a** The theoretical capacitance of porous carbons with diferent pore sizes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[36\]](#page-52-22). Copyright © 2014, The Royal Society of Chemistry. **b** Relationship between porosity and tortuosity. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[37\]](#page-52-23). Copyright © 2014, Wiley–VCH. **c** Li ion difusion pathways from crystal lattices to bulk electrolytes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[38\]](#page-52-24). Copyright © 2018, American Chemical Society. **d** Internal resistances of

porous electrodes for lithium-ion batteries (LIBs) and the relationship between power density and energy density with changing electrode thickness. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[39\]](#page-52-25). Copyright © 2015, American Chemical Society. **e** The design of a working electrode for the *operando* measurement of potential drops and **f** the galvanostatic discharge profles of cells based on LFP (up) and NMC 622 (down) electrodes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[40](#page-52-26)]. Copyright © 2020, Elsevier

in which D_0 is the diffusion coefficient of the electrolyte, D_{eff} is the electrode diffusion coefficient, ε is the electrode porosity and τ is the tortuosity. Porosity enlargement and tortuosity reduction can promote ion difusivity, indicating that the structural engineering of low-tortuosity electrodes can enhance the performance of HMLEs.

The fundamental understanding of internal resistance and electron/ion transport in HMLEs is also important. Based

on this, Chen et al. [[38](#page-52-24)] used a lithium Ni–Mn–Co oxide (NMC) cathode 100–300 μm in thickness as a model system to study the rate-limiting Li-ion difusion pathways within the thick electrode during charge/discharge and reported that Li-ion difusion from electrodes to electrolytes can be sorted into five categories (Fig. [2c](#page-4-0)), including solid-phase difusion into AM crystal structures, solid-phase difusion into primary particles, liquid-phase difusion from one primary particle to another particle, liquid-phase difusion into porous electrodes and liquid-phase difusion in bulk electrolytes. Galvanostatic intermittent titration technique (GITT) and electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS)

Fig. 3 Overview of advanced strategies summarized in this review. ◂(1) Conductive additive regulation. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[43\]](#page-52-29). Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. (2) Binder modifcation. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[44](#page-52-30)]. Copyright © 2016, American Chemical Society. (3) Current collector regulation. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[45](#page-52-31)]. Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. (4) Heteroatoms doping in porous carbon. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[46](#page-52-32)]. Copyright © 2015, American Chemical Society. (5) Core–shell structure design. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[47](#page-52-33)]. Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. (6) Hierarchical pore structure design. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[48](#page-53-0)]. Copyright © 2017, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (7) Dimensional morphological structure control. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[49\]](#page-53-1). Copyright © 2017, Elsevier. (8) 3D printing. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[50\]](#page-53-2). Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH. (9) Vertical-aligned structure design. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[51](#page-53-3)]. Copyright © 2020, American Chemical Society. (10) Template-free phase separation. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[52](#page-53-4)]. Copyright © 2019, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (11) Charge density distribution of heterostructured material design. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[53](#page-53-5)]. Copyright © 2017, American Chemical Society. (12) Interlayer spacing regulation. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[54](#page-53-6)]. Copyright © 2020, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (13) Woodbased 3D integrated SC. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[55](#page-53-7)]. Copyright © 2017, The Royal Society of Chemistry. (14) Composite network design. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[56](#page-53-8)]. Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH

measurements were used to quantify Li^+ diffusivity (D_{Li}) . These researchers also reported the critical thickness of thick electrodes to be \sim 200 μ m, above which the reduction of specifc capacity and rate capability would occur. Through the analysis of D_{Li} versus potential variations of electrodes with increasing thickness, these researchers also confrmed that the rate-limiting mechanism governing diffusion kinetics involved the liquid-phase difusion region of porous electrodes rather than the solid-state diffusion of Li^+ , demonstrating that the structural engineering of electrodes with varying morphology and porous structures can enhance ion transport efficiency. Li et al. [[41\]](#page-52-27) also used COMSOL multiphasic software to numerically model the limiting factors of thick electrode performance and obtained a similar critical thickness for optimal volumetric energy density. These researchers further studied the efects of AM particle size, electrolyte molarity and several electrode fabrication methods on thick electrode performance and highlighted cell polarization and material underutilization as key factors offsetting thick electrode performance in which increased electrolyte molarity and nanoscale AM particle size can contribute to enhanced ion difusion and reduced internal resistance in HMLEs. Takeuchi et al. [\[39](#page-52-25)] further combined EIS using a symmetric cell and the transmission line model theory to systematically investigate ionic resistance in pores (*R*ion) and charge-transfer resistance for Li intercalation (R_{ct}) and found that changes in R_{ion} and R_{ct} negatively correlated with increasing electrode thickness (Fig. [2](#page-4-0)d). These researchers also reported that the power density of thick electrodes strongly correlated with internal resistance as infuenced by

*R*_{ion} and *R*_{ct}. To further *operando* probe ion and electron transport in porous HMLEs, Wang et al. [\[40](#page-52-26)] characterized R_{ion} and R_{ct} of HMLEs based on phase-transformation-type LiFePO₄ (LFP) and solid-solution-type LiNi_{0.6}Mn_{0.2}Co_{0.2}O₂ (NMC622) with a high mass loading of 20 mg cm⁻² by measuring the dynamic variations of the potential drop as caused by ion/electron transport (Fig. [2](#page-4-0)e, f). They highlighted the facts that HMLE capacity loss at high rates was related to the ion/electron potential drop in thick electrodes and that diferent AMs possess diferent sensitivities to the potential drop due to diferent lithiation mechanisms. These researchers also reported that HMLE capacities based on phase transformation materials were more sensitive to the ion/electron transport potential drop as compared with solid solution materials and that the further understanding of the efects of electrode design on battery performance can be obtained by using this method.

Currently, most studies into HMLEs only roughly investigate the infuence of mass loading or thickness on battery performance using single or limited controlling experiments that often ignore correlating but vital factors. However, Wood et al. [\[37\]](#page-52-23) comprehensively quantifed and determined the origins of tortuosity anisotropy in diferent porous electrodes through experimental (synchrotron radiation X-ray tomographic microscopy, electron microscopy) and theoretical (difusion simulation, diferential efective medium approximation) methods. Iyuke et al. [\[42](#page-52-28)] carried out modeling analysis to report that many electrochemical merits of HMLEs were co-infuenced and required optimization, such as efective electrode thickness utilization (or AM utilization efficiency), optimal applied charge current density and efective electrode and electrolyte conductivity. For example, electrode efective thicknesses can increase with high electrolyte conductivity but decrease with high applied charge current, which suggests the existence of a maximum or optimal charge current, above which efective thickness or AM utilization is reduced.

Based on all of this, enhanced HMLE electrochemical performance can be achieved through the development of hierarchically porous structures, decreased electrode tortuosity, reasonable AM morphology, increased electrolyte molarity, nanosized AM particle sizes, etc. In addition, various performance infuencing factors and technical parameters need to be carefully optimized in HMLEs for practical application.

3 Advanced Strategies for High‑ Performance HMLEs

Various advanced strategies have been developed to tackle the key challenges of HMLEs and improve electrochemical performance. Based on this, this section will summarize representative strategies in which an overview is provided in Fig. [3.](#page-6-0)

3.1 Inactive Component Regulation

Slurry coating is a major electrode process in both laboratory and industrial settings. Due to the random self-packing of electrode components through uncontrollable processing however, the homogenous distribution of slurry components is difficult to achieve which will result in poor electrical contact and weak internal adhesion and interconnection of components. This phenomenon is exasperated in the case of HMLEs and can lead to insufficient electron transfer and ion transport. Battery capacity and cycling stability also experience signifcant reduction under high charge/discharge rates, meaning that the establishment of stable and electron/ion conductive networks through the control of ratios, distribution states, material types and manufacturing conditions for individual electrode components is essential in high performance HMLEs.

3.1.1 Conductive Additive Regulation

AMs such as silicon, sulfur and several metal oxides commonly possess low electrical conductivities making them not conducive to high rate capability electrodes. For example, current LIB cathode materials such as LiCoO₂ (10⁻³ S cm⁻¹), LiMn₂O₄ (10⁻⁵ S cm⁻¹), LiFePO₄ $(10^{-9} \text{ S cm}^{-1})$ and LiNiO₂ $(10^{-2} \text{ S cm}^{-1})$ generally experience low electronic conductivity [[57](#page-53-9)]. Here, the addition of conductive additives (CAs) with a certain compensation ratio of AMs can enhance the overall electronic conductivity of electrodes in which CA/AM electrical contact states difer based on the dimensional/morphological properties of CAs and AMs and can be classifed into four types (Fig. [4a](#page-8-0)), including: (1) widely studied composite slurries based on powdered AMs coupled with powdered carbon black to show "point-to-point" electrical contact; (2) "point-to-line" electrical contact between powdered AMs and 1D carbon nanofbers or nanotubes (CFs or CNTs); (3) "point-to-plane" electrical contact for powdered AMs coupled with 2D CAs (e.g., graphene and MXene); and (4) "plane-to-plane" electrical contact derived from 2D AMs connected to 2D CAs. And because many advanced electrode designs possess multiple electrical contact states due to the constitution of various dimensional/morphological AMs and CAs, corresponding identification is often difficult.

Among CAs, carbon black (CB) with "point-to-point/ line/plane" electrical contact is the most commonly studied due to advantages including cost efectiveness, easy fabrication and resource abundance. However, the irregular morphological properties and non-uniform distributions of CB make corresponding electrode conductivity and battery performance generally insufficient. Here, the simplest method to improve CB-based electrode performance is to control CB versus AM ratios in composites. In addition, the rational change of electrode manufacturing processes can ensure the uniform distribution of CB in composites to enhance the electrical conductivity of electrodes. The introduction of capillary suspensions into slurry preparation can further allow for a stable composite graphite/CB/binder electrode with a mass loading of 16.5 mg cm^{-2} and a thickness of 250 μm and CA/AM homogenous interconnections can easily be controlled through mechanical energy adjustments [\[58\]](#page-53-10). Overall, the influence of CAs on HMLE behavior is of great signifcance in the enhancement of performance. Based on this, Karkar et al. [[59](#page-53-11)] employed three morphologically representative CAs including powdery CB, carbon nanofbers (CFs) and carbon nanoplatelets (CPs) to incorporate with high-loading LIB anode materials and found that "point-toplane" electrical contact between AMs and CPs not only ensured electrical conductivity improvements in corresponding electrodes, but also contributed to electrode mechanical strength that is vital for long-term cycling, which these researchers attributed to the efficient cohesion and robust electron conductive structure of the CP framework.

Compared with powdered CAs, 1D fber-like (containing CFs and CNTs) and 2D sheet-like carbon materials (such as graphene and MXene) possess high-aspect ratios that can more efficiently increase overall electronic conductivity in electrodes at specifc volume fractions [[57](#page-53-9)]. This is because CNTs possess enriched $sp²$ hybridized C=C bonds and unique 1D cylindrical tubules of graphite sheets that can enhance electron transfer. High electrical conductivities are reflected by a low resistivity of $10^{-6} \Omega \text{ cm}^{-1}$ and maximum current densities for individual single-walled CNTs (SWCNTs) of $10^9 - 10^{10}$ A cm⁻² as well as high conductivities of 10^6 S m⁻¹ and over 10^5 S m⁻¹ for SWCNTs and multiwalled CNTs (MWCNTs) respectively [\[10,](#page-51-7) [68\]](#page-53-12). Because of this, the serious inter-particle resistance of HMLEs can be improved by prolonging CNT-based conducting networks (Fig. [4b](#page-8-0), c) to provide robust potentials in the fabrication of high conductivity HMLEs [[69\]](#page-53-13). Planar structured graphene also exhibits high electrical conductivity (10^6 S m^{-1}) with high electron mobility in excess of 15000 cm² (V s)⁻¹ at room temperature and is therefore also a promising conductive agent for high performance HMLEs. Compared with acetylene black, graphene possesses a unique heavily crumpled structure with a large surface area that is benefcial for the absorption of nanostructured AMs and the accommodation of volume change, all of which can further contribute to excellent cycling stability [\[70\]](#page-53-14). Despite this, Yang et al. [[71\]](#page-53-15) reported that the rate performance of thick electrodes constructed using LFP/graphene decreased with increasing the graphene content and attributed this to the prolonged ion difusion pathways as a result of large graphene layer

Fig. 4 a Diferent CA/AM electrical contact states: (1) "point-topoint" state. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[47\]](#page-52-33). Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. (2) "Point-to-line" state. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[60\]](#page-53-16). Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. (3) "Point-toplane" state. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[61\]](#page-53-17). Copyright © 2018, American Chemical Society. (4) "Plane-to-plane" state, reproduced with permission Ref. [\[62\]](#page-53-18), Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. **b** Schematic illustration of the 3D the intertwined network of the Si@ CNT anode, and **c** corresponding TEM images of Si@CNT anode. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[63](#page-53-19)]. Copyright © 2013, American Chemical Society. **d** Comparison of conventional and future battery electrodes using advanced binder systems for LIBs. Reprinted

with permission from Ref. [[64](#page-53-20)]. Copyright © 2017, American Chemical Society. **e** Schematic of a polysaccharide-based polymer binder in a Si electrode with strong interactions. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[65\]](#page-53-21). Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH. **f** Diferences between planar current collectors and 3D porous current collectors. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[66\]](#page-53-22). Copyright © 2018, Wiley– VCH. **g** A 3D nickel nanoarray-based current collector enabling thick $MnO₂$ coating. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[45\]](#page-52-31). Copyright © 2015, Wiley–VCH. **h** Nonplanar HMLE structure with interwoven carbon fbers as the current collector. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[67\]](#page-53-23). Copyright © 2015, American Chemical Society

stacking. Because of this, the graphene content should be precisely controlled to balance the electronic conductivity and ionic diffusion efficiency of HMLEs. MXene can also be applied as a CA to obtain highly conductive electrodes such as an MXene bonded AC electrode with an electrical conductivity of 166 S cm^{-1} and an MXene bonded hard carbon electrode [\[61\]](#page-53-17). Continuous MXene scaffolds can also efficiently improve electrode stability due to the greatly enhanced ability to accommodate volume change [\[72\]](#page-53-24). Overall, CNTs, graphene, and MXene can allow for the efective construction of HMLEs with highly conductive network structures that can display compact and structurally stable properties due to superior structural features and strong interactions. Because of this, electrode conductivity can be improved through the addition of only small amounts of CNTs, graphene and MXene. Despite this, easy stacking and aggregation as well as complex fabrication processes, high production costs and low yields all limit further application in which scalable yet cost-efective manufacturing methods need to be developed for future application.

3.1.2 Binder Modifcation

Ideal electrodes that are structurally robust should possess optimized components that are rationally shaped, sized, dispersed, interconnected and wired to current collectors. In addition, these electrodes should be compatible with electrolytes to allow for low resistances. Here, polymer binders can be applied to enhance cohesion between slurry components and adhesion between electrode slurries and current collectors [[64](#page-53-20)]. Advanced binder systems should also provide adequate mechanical adhesion, good compatibility and AM/CA surface modifcation to allow for stable SEI layers and accommodate volume variation to increase HMLE cycling performance (Fig. [4d](#page-8-0)). In addition, the even control of binder dispersion is vital for electron and ion transport through the formation of continuous internal pathways. And because binder distribution and migration during drying are major factors infuencing electrode performance, pioneered research has been conducted to investigate the correlation between binder migration and electrode drying kinetics using characterization methods such as X-ray photoelectronic spectroscopy (XPS), energy-dispersive spectrometry (EDS), and Raman spectroscopy [[73](#page-53-25)[–75](#page-53-26)]. For example, the EDS mapping of a 400-μm-thick electrode under quick drying showed the existence of uneven binder fuctuation on the electrode surface and the AM/current collector interface as well as a concentration gradient across the thick electrode, which suggested the heterogeneous difusion of the binder [[74](#page-53-27)], indicating low drying rates are more conducive to ideal HMLEs. Binders also impart blocking efects on pore structures and corresponding distribution and migration can afect the porosity and tortuosity of electrodes. For example, Gasteiger et al. [[76\]](#page-53-28) systematically studied five types of polymer binders and their infuence on thick electrode performances and found that diferent binders led to diferent tortuosity in correspond graphite anodes in which the rate performance of the electrodes decreased with increased tortuosity, suggesting that the reasonable control of binder types and distributions to optimize electrode porosity/tortuosity is essential in advanced HMLEs.

As a conventional polymer binder, PVDF has been widely used to fabricate HMLEs due to desirable binding capabilities and good electrochemical stability. However, PVDF cannot maintain electrode integrity during substantial AM volume expansion due to weak van der Waals forces between binders and AMs, leading to rapid capacity fading during cycling [\[77](#page-53-29)]. Alternatively, binders with abundant carboxylic groups possessing large molecular polarity such as carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC), poly(acrylic acid) (PAA), and alginate can mitigate this by enabling the uniform coverage and formation of stable SEI layers due to strong interfacial interactions between binders and AMs [\[78\]](#page-53-30). Regardless, optimal binders should be able to be scaled up to be compatible with electrode processing such as blade coating. For example, CMC binders with high viscosity can lead to inhomogeneous mixing and coating and the formation of cracks during electrode drying in thick dry flms, which demonstrates unsuitability in HMLE construction [[79\]](#page-53-31). To address this problem, Schappacher et al. [[79\]](#page-53-31) proposed a composite binder design that provided a targeted solution to fulfll the diferent requirements of HMLEs through the control of diverse binder advantages and synergistic efects, in which the designed composite binder was composed of CMC, PAA and polyethylene oxide (PEO) as well as a high solid content (65%) to enable crack-free thick electrodes. Here, the binder system was rationally designed based on careful considerations of crack-free and porous HMLE design requirements in which high viscosity CMC was partially replaced with low-viscosity PAA to ensure homogenous blade coating and moderate electrode porosity. PAA can also buffer mechanical stress to improve cycling performance whereas PEO is a commonly applied polymeric component in polymer electrolytes with high ionic conductivity [\[80,](#page-54-0) [81](#page-54-1)]. Carbon microfbers were also added to regulate the mechanical properties and pore size of the electrode during blade coating to contribute to the maintenance of crack-free strength.

Because conventional PVDF is an expensive fuorinated polymer and *N*-methyl pyrrolidone (NMP) is a toxic solvent, corresponding electrode formation is suboptimal. And although natural polysaccharide binders such as xanthan gum, guar gum, sodium alginate and catechol-conjugated polymers are promising choices due to the ease of production, these binders cannot accommodate substantial stress due to linear chain structures [[65\]](#page-53-21). However, the cross-linking of natural binders using small molecules as crosslinkers

to precisely modulate bond strength can enable the delocalizing of concentrated stress on single chains and improve binder resilience. For example, Park et al. [\[65](#page-53-21)] engineered a novel polysaccharide binder to incorporate high-loading silicon nanoparticles over 2 mg cm^{-2} in which ion-conductive boronic crosslinkers spontaneously reacted with guar gum and polystyrene backbones to result in a high mechanical strength supramolecular network with well-balanced secondary interactions and covalent bonding (Fig. [4](#page-8-0)e). The regulation of intrinsic structural parameters in binders is another promising approach to enhance performance because multi-grafted block copolymer binders can be well defned through the altering of side chain lengths and tuning of grafting density degrees in which copolymer binders with optimized side chain lengths and adequate grafting densities can enhance the interconnections of electrode components to contribute to desirable electrode performances [\[82\]](#page-54-2). For example, Cao et al. [\[83](#page-54-3)] designed a structurally optimized copolymer binder that was able to interconnect with highloading silicon over 2.5 mg cm−2. Based on this, the deeper exploration of structure–performance relationships between polymer binders and electrochemical performance involving the control of binder morphology and structure is necessary for HMLEs.

Conducting polymers are promising multifunctional binder systems that can minimize inactive component occupation in electrode formulation because of their ability to act as both binders and CAs. Conducting polymers can also be modifed to improve electronic conductivity, mechanical adhesion and electrolyte uptake through the introduction of various functional groups and the design of multidimensional nanostructures [[64](#page-53-20)]. For example, formic acid was introduced to the in situ secondary doping of PEDOT:PSS to further improve electrical conductivity up to 4.2 S cm^{-1} and produce high-performance high-silicon-content electrodes (80%) [[44](#page-52-30)]. Despite this, conducting polymer binders sufer from complex preparation methods and high costs.

3.1.3 Current Collector Design

Conventional current collectors generally involve 2D planar shaped materials such as copper foil, aluminum foil and carbon foil. However, these 2D current collectors are unsatisfactory for HMLEs due to several reasons, including: (1) high planar current collector densities that can lead to low efective material mass ratios in which AM occupation in electrodes is only 22.94% and 36.27% for 2D Cu and Al current collectors, respectively, but more than 50% for current collector colonization [\[84](#page-54-4)]; (2) poor resistance to electrochemical corrosion during repeated cycling; (3) weak cohesion between current collectors and AMs as well as repeated volume change (ion intercalation/extraction) during cycling, which will lead to the cracking, dropout and exfoliation of AMs in HMLEs [[18,](#page-52-4) [85\]](#page-54-5); and (4) limited charge transfer to AMs in HMLEs leading to the underutilization of active sites [[86\]](#page-54-6). Alternatively, porous 3D current collectors (Fig. [4](#page-8-0)f) can not only offer robust 3D scaffolds to reinforce AM loading, but also act as 3D conducting networks for effective charge delivery throughout thick electrodes [[66\]](#page-53-22). In addition, 3D current collectors with high surface area, excellent conductance and outstanding physical–chemical stability can signifcantly increase AM mass loading to further promote utilization efficiency in which 3D porous Al or Cu current collectors are typical substitutes for conventional 2D ones [\[12](#page-51-9)]. Shear testing has also indicated that electrodes based on 3D porous current collectors can exhibit better mechanical responses than conventional planar current collectors due to improvements in AM/current collector interconnections. In addition, the smooth electron transfer and rapid ion transport of 3D porous electrodes can allow for thick electrodes with good rate capability. Diferent cell sizes of 3D current collectors can also infuence electrode performance. For example, Joo et al. [\[87](#page-54-7)] prepared 3D nickel foams 450, 800, and 1200 μm in cell size to establish 300–600 µm thick HMLEs in a range of 30–60 mg cm⁻² and reported that although the electrode using the 1200 μm cell sized nickel foam demonstrated the highest areal capacity, corresponding rate performance was the lowest due to low charge transport in the thick electrode. These researchers further suggested based on the combined consideration of high capacity and moderate rate capability, suitable nickel foam cell sizes should be in the range of 450–800 μm. 3D nanostructured current collectors (3D-NCC) with various dimensional units such as nanowires, nanotubes, nanorods, nanosheets and nanofakes are also ideal alternatives to reduce interfacial resistance between electroactive materials and current collectors due to enlarged interfacial contact spots as a result of the high surface area of 3D-NCCs [[88\]](#page-54-8). Because of this, the electrochemical performance of thick-film-coated electrodes can be improved due to efficient charge transport and enhanced active site utilization. For example, Liu et al. [\[44\]](#page-52-30) prepared a 3D nickel current collector with vertical nanoarrays using Anodic Aluminum Oxide (AAO) template methods (Fig. [4g](#page-8-0)) and reported that due to the signifcantly reduced interfacial resistance of the AM/ current collector as a result of enlarged interfacial contact, the 3D nickel current collector allowed for a high-loading electrode with a nearly 3- μ m-thick MnO₂ coating that possessed excellent rate capability.

Despite the large mass ratios of metal current collectors in electrode components, performances still fail to meet practical HMLE requirements. Here, the development of ultralight current collectors with high mechanical strength is promising. For example, Fang et al. [[84](#page-54-4)] obtained an ultralight, highly conductive and porous carbon nanofber-based 3D carbon current collector (3D-CCC) through the one-pot carbonization of commercial biomass cotton and reported that this 3D-CCC can allow for AM loadings of over 50% to enable 300 μm thick electrodes, resulting in signifcantly enhanced areal capacities and rate performances as compared with electrodes obtained from conventional 2D current collectors. This is because the porous carbon structure can facilitate ionic difusion and efectively alleviate electrode volume expansion to contribute to long-term cycling performance. In addition, the 3D nanofiber interwoven structure is a suitable scaffold to build nonplanar electrode structures with robust electronic/ionic contact. Nonplanar electrodes can also overcome limited electron transport as compared with traditional planar current collectors to provide efficient ion transfer in thick electrodes (Fig. [4](#page-8-0)h). For example, Zheng et al. [\[67](#page-53-23)] used commercial carbon cloth as a current scafold

and electron transport medium coupling with $LiCoO₂ (LCO)$ to obtain an 800-μm-thick composite electrode that possessed an ultrahigh mass loading of 213 mg cm⁻². Based on this, ultralight porous carbon current collectors with improved conductivity, multiscale pore structures, high elasticity, compressibility, and stretch-ability are promising research topics.

3.2 Regulation of AM Properties

3.2.1 Improving the Electrical Conductivity of AMs

Heteroatoms Doping The timely transport of electrons and ions as mass loadings increase is vital to ensure the rapid delivery of charge in high capacity or high rate HMLEs

Fig. 5 a Schematics of possible N, P, S, B, and O confgurations in carbon matrixes. N, P, O confgurations are reprinted with permission from Ref. [[46](#page-52-32)]. Copyright © 2017, American Chemical Society. B and O functionalization are reprinted with permission from Ref. [[102\]](#page-54-9). Copyright \odot 2020, Elsevier. **b** H₂SO₄ adsorption energy on single and multi-heteroatom-doped graphene, reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[93\]](#page-54-10). Copyright © 2018, Elsevier. **c** Charge density distributions of α -Fe₂O₃/carbon composites with and without P-doping. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[99\]](#page-54-11). Copyright © 2019, Elsevier. **d** Water contact angles of vertical graphene before and after O-plasma treatment. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[100](#page-54-12)]. Copyright © 2018, Elsevier. **e** Core–shell structured AMs. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[47\]](#page-52-33). Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **f** Fabrication process of hollow core–shell interlinked carbon spheres and **g** corresponding SEM image. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[103](#page-54-13)]. Copyright © 2015, American Chemical Society

[\[12\]](#page-51-9). Because of this, the electrical conductivity of porous electrode materials is a decisive factor in high performance HMLEs. For example, although porous carbon (PC) is a widely used material in EESSs due to high specifc surface areas (SSAs), stable physical–chemical properties and low production costs, PCs with ultrahigh SSAs generally exhibit undesirable electrical conductivity, which is detrimental to HMLEs [[43](#page-52-29)]. To compensate for the poor performance of PCs, heteroatoms doping is considered to be an efective route to regulate corresponding electronic states and facilitate electron transfer [[89\]](#page-54-14), in which single atom doping (N, S, P, B, O) and multi-atom doping (N/S, N/P, N/B, N/P/S, etc.) are common methods to tailor the electronic conductivity of PCs (Fig. [5a](#page-11-0)) [[90](#page-54-15)–[92\]](#page-54-16). Here, theoretical calculations based on density functional theory (DFT) are key indicators that can be used to understand the efects of foreign element incorporation on carbon material electronic property. For example, comparisons of H_2SO_4 adsorption energy for carbon materials with single doping (N-, B-, P-), co-doping (N/B, N/P) and ternary doping (N/B/P) indicated that multi-atom doping can contribute to higher adsorption energy and superior electrochemical performances (Fig. [5b](#page-11-0)) [\[93](#page-54-10)]. In general, the introduction of heteroatoms with different electronegativities from carbon can induce the charge density redistribution of carbon materials and lead to low band gap energy and rapid electron transfer on graphene basal planes [[94](#page-54-17)[–98\]](#page-54-18). Heteroatoms possessing relatively large atomic sizes can further distort carbon structures and enlarge interlayer spacing to break balanced spin density and expose more electroactive defects [\[89\]](#page-54-14).

Interactions between metal-based active centers and carbon supports can also improve the electrical conductance of electrodes. For example, charge density distributions clearly indicate enhanced charge transfer efficiency between α -Fe₂O₃ and P-doped carbon but isolated interconnections in un-doped carbon, confrming the regulation of electronic confguration through P-doping (Fig. [5c](#page-11-0)) [\[99](#page-54-11)]. In fact, heteroatom-doping can afect many properties in carbon materials other than electrical conductivity, including wettability (Fig. [5d](#page-11-0)), interlayer spacing (especially for hard carbons) and porosity [[100\]](#page-54-12). And therefore, the rational design of heteroatom-doping confgurations is useful in the regulation of carbon surface states to improve interfacial electronic/ionic contact between electrodes and electrolytes and contribute to advanced HMLEs. However, heteroatom doping levels must be controlled at reasonable levels as well because excessive doping can negatively infuence the electronic structure of carbon. In the case of carbon nitride $(C_3N_4$, a typical N-doped carbon with ultrahigh N contents up to 57% atomic N but poor electrical conductivity of nearly 10^{-5} S cm⁻¹), for example, Pender et al. [[101](#page-54-19)] found that highly defective C_3N_4 (a high N content) endowed much higher Li^+ storage than highly graphitized C_3N_4 (a low N content) in which the defects contributed to increased $Li⁺$ adsorption sites and reversible faradaic $Li⁺$ reactions with N atoms. Based on this, suitable doping and rational tuning are both key methods to improve the performance of heteroatom-doped carbon electrodes.

Core–Shell Design The design of core–shell structures with AM cores and CA shells can efectively ensure stable electronic contact between electroactive materials and conductive agents. Based on this, many core–shell designs (Fig. [5e](#page-11-0)) including carbon coatings, conducting polymer coatings, hollow core–shell morphology and core–shell AM clusters have been proposed [[47\]](#page-52-33). And among these, carbon coatings are a more promising approach because carbon layers can not only lower electron migration distance, but also protect core AMs from serious volume expansion. And although varying carbon morphology including 1D carbon nanofbers, 2D carbon nanosheets and 3D graphene networks has been employed to design nanostructured core–shell AMs, carbon coatings inevitably introduce additional challenges including high SSA and low tap density for core–shell AMs that can lead to side reactions and low volumetric performances, respectively [\[104\]](#page-54-20). Here, the design of rational structures involves the complete encapsulation of secondary AM particles with carbon frameworks to form micronized particles with highly interconnected structures (Fig. [5f](#page-11-0), g) such as a pomegranate-inspired Si/C nanostructure and hollow core–shell interlinked carbon spheres that cannot only prevent severe side reactions and large SEI formation on individual nanoparticles, but also improve electrode packing density [\[103](#page-54-13), [105](#page-54-21)].

In terms of fabrication, one widely used strategy involves the pretreatment of AM precursors with additional carbon precursors through co-annealing under high temperature to in situ form ultrathin carbon coating layers that can homogenously and fexibly match with the morphology and microstructure of the AM. Another promising strategy involves the simple, cost-efective and direct carbonization of metal–organic molecules to in situ form core–shell AMs. Here, intrinsically coordinated compounds can possess strong chelating effects between metal centers and surrounding organic frameworks to enable the uniform and stable embedding of metal nanoparticles in carbon frameworks. Typical organic compounds also possess strong chelating efects with metal ions to allow for the fabrication of core–shell AMs. Moreover, 3D hydrogel foam derived from organic components is another promising precursor to obtain the homogeneous dispersion of active nanoparticles in 3D conductive matrixes [[106\]](#page-54-22), in which the interconnected hierarchically porous structure and continuous conductive pathways are conducive to electronic/ionic transport and allow for HMLEs with high areal capacities and excellent rate capabilities. Typical organic molecules such as polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP), dopamine, citric acid and chitosan can further be used as complexing agents to anchor metal ions for further processing into ultrathin carbon nanosheets incorporated with ultrafne metal nanoparticles. Synthesis processes such as chemical vapor deposition (CVD), atomic layer deposition (ALD), 3D printing and other advanced techniques can also be used to obtain core–shell nanostructures. However, complex procedures, unique equipment requirements and high costs impede easy application. In addition, precursor costs need to be reduced to meet commercial demands.

3.2.2 Improving the Ionic Diffusion Efficiency of Porous Electrodes

Nanostructured AM Design Nanostructured AMs are promising in advanced HMLEs due to unique properties derived from confned dimensional features and combined bulk and surface properties that can reduce ionic difusion pathways as a result of the synergetic efects of nanoscaled morphology and porous structure [[11,](#page-51-8) [115](#page-55-0), [116](#page-55-1)]. Here, hierarchical porous AM structures involve two or more porous structures that include micropores with pore widths smaller than 2 nm, mesopores with pore widths ranging from 2 to 50 nm and

Copyright © 2018, Elsevier. **f** The 3D printing of a 3D graphene microlattice. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[111,](#page-54-27) [112\]](#page-54-28). Copyright © 2016, The Royal Society of Chemistry. **g** The ice-templateassisted fabrication of a vertical-channeled thick electrode. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[113\]](#page-55-2). Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **h** Wood-template for a thick LCO cathode. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[17](#page-52-3)]. Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **i** Illustration of the construction of vertical aligned $VOPO₄$ electrodes and the corresponding SEM image. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[114](#page-55-3)]. Copyright © 2015, Wiley–VCH

macropores with pore widths higher than 50 nm in which micropores can generally act as active sites for ion adsorption whereas mesopores/macropores can act as electrolyte bufer regions to lower mass transport distance, resulting in high rate capability HMLEs [[48\]](#page-53-0). Corresponding fabrication methods of hierarchical porous AMs involve hard and soft template methods (such as the silica template, the salt template, the metal oxide template, the ice template, the organic polymer template and the surfactant template), double-template methods, molecular unit self-assembly methods and template-free methods [[12](#page-51-9), [48](#page-53-0), [117\]](#page-55-4). Alternatively, 3D hierarchical electrodes (Fig. [6](#page-13-0)a) with continuous conductive networks and open porous structures can signifcantly enhance electron and ion transport efficiency and are therefore also ideal structures for advanced HMLEs [[12](#page-51-9), [118](#page-55-5)]. However, 3D hierarchical electrodes possess low packing densities due to the presence of many dead macropores and void spacing that can lead to low volumetric battery performance. To address this, a balance between material density, porosity and electrode thickness through dedicated strategies is necessary. In terms of cost-efective starting materials for hierarchical porous electrodes, biomass precursors and corresponding derivates are good choices due to their sustainability, abundance and environmental friendliness. In particular, some biomass-derived AMs can inherent the natural pore/morphology properties of biomass precursors without the need for templates, thus allowing for facile and large-scale production processes. Natural biomass materials can also possess unique 3D microstructures such as interconnected channels over multiple length scales (Fig. [6](#page-13-0)b, c) to provide natural 3D hierarchical conductive scafolds and templates to fabricate HMLEs [[107,](#page-54-23) [108,](#page-54-24) [119\]](#page-55-6).

The tuning of nano-dimensional morphology is also a viable strategy to engineer the mass difusion properties of AMs. For example, graphene quantum dots (GQDs) are 0D graphene derivatives with ultrafine lamellar sizes $(< 10 \text{ nm})$ and a π -conjugated core structure as well as enriched edge sites for charge storage that can couple with conductive materials such as graphene, CNTs, activated carbon, and conducting polymers to efectively fabricate interconnected porous HMLEs and provide abundant active sites and suffcient ion transport pathways [[120](#page-55-7)]. Alternatively, 1D CNTs and 2D graphene both sufer from serious restacking due to strong interlayer interactions that can lead to undesirable electrochemical performances in corresponding HMLEs. In addition, the electrochemical performance of 2D graphene nanosheets without ion migration channels under high mass loading is generally hindered. However, Wang et al. [[109\]](#page-54-25) reported that folded graphene structures (Fig. [6](#page-13-0)d) did not possess these issues because folded graphene electrodes possess abundant multi-channels and built-in voids between folded graphene layers that allowed for abundant and short ion difusion pathways. The control of the pore structure of graphene nanosheets can also efectively enable mass transfer between graphene layers in which Su et al. [[121\]](#page-55-8) reported that nano-copper-assisted annealing followed by the removal of nano-copper led to the uniform distribution of small hierarchical in-plane pores within graphene layers as well as sufficient ionic diffusion regions. Multi-dimensional AM structures constructed by using 2D/1D/0D microstructures are also promising due to the combination of multiple advantages. For example, Mai et al. [\[110](#page-54-26)] were able to construct HMLEs based on 3D compact $CaV₄O₉$ micro-flowers assembled by using 2D nanosheets (Fig. [6e](#page-13-0)) that ensured rapid electron/ion transport as induced by ultrathin nanosheets and pore-enriched 3D networks with interconnected channels for electrode–electrolyte contact. Despite this, future research should focus on the understanding of structure-performance relationships in these complex nanostructured AMs.

Lower Tortuosity Design Because low-tortuosity structures can contribute to enhanced ion transport efficiency in thick electrodes, efective strategies have been proposed to engineer low-tortuosity electrode structures. For example, extrusion-based 3D printing (Fig. [6f](#page-13-0)) is an emerging and reliable technology that can accurately and efficiently construct complex 3D structures for advanced electrodes [[122\]](#page-55-9). Extrusion-based 3D printing is also highly versatile and fexible in the rational design of HMLEs due to the ability to fne-tune electrode thicknesses, ordered internal pore structures, geometric shapes and functional composition [[123\]](#page-55-10). One key issue for 3D printing is the preparation of suitable printing inks that possess favorable shear-thinning and good viscoelastic properties however, which prevents the direct printing of highly robust 3D structures without collapse. Because of this, the fnal electrochemical performance of corresponding HMLEs is related to many factors such as the printing speed, the printing shape, the ink precursor intrinsic rheological property and the electrode porosity in which the search for optimal ink materials and matched printing parameters is vital in 3D-printed HMLEs [[122](#page-55-9)]. Here, fexible carbon materials featuring nanostructures and changeable shapes that can allow for facile 3D printing include materials such as graphene oxide (GO), CNTs and carbon black whereas most reported AMs for energyrelated applications involve inorganic materials that require additional additives to incorporate, which hinder resulting electrochemical performance and require the development of additive-free and highly stable AMs for 3D printing. In addition, more attention needs to be paid to the manufacturing size and time of 3D printing methods to meet the demands of large-scale and inexpensive HMLE production.

Alternatively, vertically aligned nanostructures (VANs) can allow for the precise regulation of nanosized and ordered porous AM structures to obtain low-tortuosity electrodes [[16\]](#page-52-2). Based on this, extensive research has been conducted in the past decades in the search for rational fabrication methods to obtain VAN-based AMs, which include magnetically assisted [\[124\]](#page-55-11), template-assisted and directly oriented growth methods. And because enhanced ion difusion properties can contribute to the thickness-independent performance of HMLEs, the structurally templated formation of oriented pores/channels is an appealing method to synthesis VAN electrodes. Ice-template-assisted freeze drying is another widely used method to design vertical-channeled nanostructures through the assembly of small molecules (Fig. [6](#page-13-0)g) [\[125](#page-55-12)]. Alternatively, natural wood with its inherent microstructure composed of numerous ordered and vertically aligned microchannels is also a fascinating biotemplate to engineer VAN electrodes in which continuous networks with numerous vertical channels and wide pores as inherited from wood (Fig. [6h](#page-13-0)) can enable rapid ion diffusion [[17](#page-52-3)]. Despite this, most template-guided methods generally generate large pores in electrodes to result in numerous "death pores" without charge storage contribution to result in low volumetric performance. To address this, pore structures need to be rationally adjusted and inactive porosity needs to be reduced through the use of controllable templates such as easily removable salt templates that are uniform and small in size. Based on this, the use of controllable templates combined with advanced printing techniques can become promising in the fne regulation of porosity in low-tortuosity HMLEs.

As for template-free approaches, these can be used to directly form VAN electrodes for the scalable production of low-touristy HMLEs. For example, Yu et al. [\[114\]](#page-55-3) reported that the rational control of solvent evaporation rates in conventional slurry drying procedures can induce dense flm electrodes with VAN nanosheets and that the key to the successful synthesis of orientation ordered composites is the rapid evaporation of mixed solvents in which nanosheets can experience rotating clockwise processes as induced by opposite forces (downward gravitational force

Fig. 7 **a** Schematic of the induced BIEF effects of $SnS/SnO₂$ heterostructures showing facilitated $Na⁺$ migration and enhanced rate performance. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[128\]](#page-55-13). Copyright © 2016, Wiley–VCH. **b** Ce3+ partial substitution for V in NVP/C complex to design heterostructured AMs. Reprinted with permission

from Ref. [\[129](#page-55-14)]. Copyright © 2017, Elsevier. **c** Schematic structures of enlarged interlayer distances after MoCl₅ intercalation. **d** Enlarged Raman G-band regions. **d** Tap density and electrical conductivity of the samples. **c–e** Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[54\]](#page-53-6). Copyright © 2020, The Royal Society of Chemistry

and upward force) until vertically aligned (Fig. [6](#page-13-0)i). Park et al. [[126\]](#page-55-15) also used physical vapor deposition to fabricate vertically aligned monolithic electrodes involving 40-µm-thick WS_2/C arrays on Al foil. Another promising template-free method involves phase inversion that can be applied to prepare hierarchical porous membranes for water cleaning treatment processes but is less useful for energy storage applications. However, Yu et al. [\[127\]](#page-55-16) recently pioneered this strategy to fabricate carbon electrodes with hierarchically and near vertically aligned pore structures in which the resulting hierarchical macroporous structure allowed a corresponding carbon electrode to become an ideal sulfur host with rapid ion/electrolyte transport and high sulfur loading capability.

3.2.3 Reduction in Ionic Solid‑Phase Difusion Resistance

One key obstacle for metal ion batteries involves low ionic solid-phase migration efficiency into crystal structures during ion insertion/extraction, which will lead to poor rate capability and low energy storage capacity. Here, heterostructured materials obtained through the coupling of nanocrystals with diferent band gaps to generate built-in electric field (BIEF) effects near heterointerfaces due to charge redistribution can boost interfacial charge transport and surface reaction kinetics [[130\]](#page-55-17). Based on this, various heterostructured materials have been explored, such as $Bi_2S_3-Bi_2O_3$ nanosheets [\[131](#page-55-18)], SnS/SnO₂ [[128](#page-55-13)], Bi₂MoO₆ nanosheets [\[130](#page-55-17)], Ni²⁺-doped Co₃O₄ nanocrystals with gen-erated Co vacancies [[132](#page-55-19)] and ternary $CuGeO₃$ nanosheets with modulated oxygen vacancies [\[53](#page-53-5)], most of which suggest that BIEF efects can improve ion difusion and electron conduction (Fig. [7](#page-15-0)a) to result in desired specifc capacity, rate performance and cycling stability. Alternatively, oxygen vacancy (*V*o) engineering through the removal of oxygen in perfect crystal structures is considered to be an effective method to generate BIEF effects [[133\]](#page-55-20), in which DFT calculations suggest that abundant Vo sites can significantly reduce $Li⁺$ diffusion activation energy to lead to rapid $Li⁺$ migration [[133\]](#page-55-20). Ion-doping is another promising approach to enhance bulk phase electronic conductivity and ion mobility in which Zhang et al. [[129](#page-55-14)] partially substituted V with Ce^{3+} in a Na₃V₂(PO₄)₃/C complex (Fig. [7b](#page-15-0)) and reported that the resulting Ce^{3+} -doped sample possessed a Na ion diffusion coefficient of 4.903×10^{-11} cm² s⁻¹ that was higher than that of the pristine NVP/C electrode with 1.719×10^{-11} cm² s⁻¹, which indicated enhanced Na ion migration efficiency. Moreover, interlayer spacing modulation is an ideal strategy to design open structured AMs for efficient ionic diffusion (Fig. $7c$ $7c$, d), whereas the insertion of guest ions or small molecules is a common method to expand the interlayer spacing of layered compounds [\[134](#page-55-21)]. For example, Liu et al. [\[54\]](#page-53-6) used molybdenum pentachloride

 $(MoCl₅)$ -graphite intercalation compounds (GICs) with high binding energy as HMLEs and reported that intercalated $MoCl₅$ was tightly grafted between adjacent graphite layers to result in a high electrical conductivity of 2.8×10^5 S cm⁻¹ (Fig. [7](#page-15-0)e) as well as rapid ion difusion due to the open structures as a result of the rationally expanded interlayer distances. These researchers also reported that the tuning of interlayer spacing can enhance active site utilization on inner graphene layers.

3.3 Integrated Electrode Design

Although HMLE structural engineering is a feasible method to improve battery energy density, advanced HMLEs are not easily attained through conventional blade coating methods due to pore blocking, enlarged internal resistance and poor interfacial stability as a result of polymer binders as well as unstable electronic contact between AMs and current collectors. Alternatively, binder-free and current-collector-free HMLE confgurations, referred to as integrated electrode designs, can guarantee improved energy density in overall devices through the maximization of AM packing and the reduction of inactive components, allowing integrated electrodes to possess robust mechanical strength for selfsupport, stable chemical properties for long time cycling, abundant multiscale pores for efficient ion diffusion and interconnected conductive frameworks for electron transport. Because of this, numerous integrated electrodes have been developed in the past decades and can be divided into two aspects, including (1) 3D conductive scafolds as electroactive components or supports to load AMs and (2) composite network structures through the use of robust and conductive building blocks.

3.3.1 3D Conductive Scafold Electrodes

3D conductive scafold electrode (3D-CSE) designs can provide multifunctional platforms for the engineering of HMLEs with complex structures based on diverse AMs such as carbon foam, carbon sponge, monolithic carbon, nanofiber interweaved carbon cloth/fiber, ultralight and porous carbon aerogels and other 3D carbon frameworks. For example, carbon cloth (CC) as a fexible carbon support containing interwoven 1D microfbers has been widely used to fabricate fexible and bendable electrodes due to intrinsically excellent electrical conductivity, porous structure, good corrosion resistance and highly integrated strength [[141](#page-55-22)], in which many controllable methods have been applied to load AMs onto CC surfaces, such as hydrothermal methods, chemical vapor deposition, electrodeposition and dipcoating methods (Fig. [8a](#page-17-0)). Despite this, the surface attachment of AMs on CC leads to the insufficient utilization of CC and restricted mass loading whereas the utilization of

Fig. 8 a Schematic of the synthesis of HMLEs by coating $Na_3V_2(PO_4)_3/$ C onto carbon cloth. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[135\]](#page-55-23). Copyright © 2017, Elsevier. **b** CNT sponge as a conductive scaffold loaded with $Co₃O₄$ that can be densified. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[136](#page-55-25)]. Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. **c** Preparation process of melamine resin-derived compressible carbon foam. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[137\]](#page-55-26). Copyright © 2016, Elsevier. **d** Synthesis of the poly(ionic liquid)-derived nanoporous

gaps and void spaces between CC fbers to accommodate increased AM loading can improve the overall mass loading of electrodes [[135](#page-55-23)]. For example, the incorporation of additional components into CC voids to bridge surrounding gaps can improve CC electrode mass loading to enable well-defned 3D porous conductive networks to fulfll gaps and void spaces among fbers. The introduction of multilevel pores into carbon fber backbones can also improve utilization efficiency because these structures can not only provide more surface area to storage active components, but also ensure electrolyte penetration within thick active layers [\[142\]](#page-55-24). Despite this, the internal mechanical strength of corresponding carbon fbers will inevitably be reduced under highly porous conditions and therefore, a balance between structural porosity and mechanical stability needs to be carefully optimized.

carbon monolith through phase separation. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[138\]](#page-55-27). Copyright © 2019, American Chemical Society. **e**, **f** Growing CNTs into wood-derived carbon. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[139](#page-55-28)]. Copyright © 2019, Elsevier. **g** Filling graphene into wood carbon as sulfur hosts for Li–S batteries. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[140\]](#page-55-29). Copyright © 2017, American Chemical Society

CNT sponge is another promising conductive scafold that possesses large inner spacing to accommodate high AM loading as well as structural integrity with high compression tolerance to enable densifed thick electrodes with high packing density (Fig. [8b](#page-17-0)). Here, the use of conductive scaffolds with highly deformable features (elastic, compressible, bendable, stretchable, etc.) to construct hybrid structures can provide novel opportunities to engineer advanced HMLEs with dense but porous structures that can be extended to graphene sponge, graphene foam and carbon aerogels.

Polymers can also be directly processed into carbon monoliths as a facile, scalable and sustainable method to fabricate integrated HMLEs in which melamine foam (MF) as a typical commercial polymer foam possesses a highly elastic and interconnected network structure. Based on this, MF obtained monolithic carbon materials

possess ultralow densities of 5 mg cm−3 that are comparable to CNT sponge $(5-10 \text{ mg cm}^{-3})$ and graphene foam $({\sim}5 \text{ mg cm}^{-3})$, demonstrating potential as an ultralight carbon support for hybrid electrodes [\[143](#page-55-30)]. In addition, these MF polymers possess combined advantages including macroporous structures favorable for rapid mass difusion and MF frameworks with nitrogen-enriched components that can induce abundant active defects to enhance energy storage capacity. Unfortunately, the presence of ultra-large and inactive pores in MF backbones can also lead to low volumetric performance. Alternatively, polymers assembled through molecular precursors can provide pore/composition tunable routes to engineer monolithic carbon electrodes because of maneuverable synthesis processes through the dedicated selection of appropriate molecules and rational reaction mechanisms. For example, He et al. [[144](#page-56-0)] fabricated a monolithic carbon electrode based on chemically cross-linked molecules including lignin as the central crosslinking sites, a copolymer template (Pluronic P123) as the mesopore-forming agent and a hard template (KIT6) as the macropore-forming agent. Wong et al. [[137](#page-55-26)] also conducted molecular engineering based on strong cross-linking interactions between melamine and paraformaldehyde to produce a hierarchical N-doped carbon electrode (H-NC) using P123 as a micropore forming agent and pentane as a macropore forming agent (Fig. [8c](#page-17-0)). Poly(ionic liquid) (PIL) membrane-derived nanoporous carbon materials have also attracted intensive attention recently for application [[145,](#page-56-1) [146](#page-56-2)]. PIL polymers are composed of two polymerized IL molecules through electrostatic crosslinking in which Zhao et al. [\[138](#page-55-27)] used phase separation to obtain a N/B-doped porous carbon monolith based on PIL (Fig. [8d](#page-17-0)) that possessed an interconnected hierarchical pore structure. Despite this, these PIL-derived carbon membranes remain in early investigation stages and extended application in batteries requires further exploration.

In recent years, natural wood has further been presented as a promising platform to engineer integrated HMLEs due to a naturally hierarchical porous structure, low tortuosity, aligned channels and moderate mechanical strength [[21\]](#page-52-10). In addition, the unique microstructure of wood-derived carbon materials allowed for the investigation of structure-performance relationships between mass loading and parallel/ vertical aligned electrode structures to clearly demonstrate the better areal capacity of VAN electrodes as compared with parallel electrodes [[147\]](#page-56-3). Nevertheless, the existence of inactive void spaces in wood carbon structures will lead to low electrode utilization efficiency and poor volumetric performance. To address this, Chen et al. [\[139](#page-55-28)] incorporated CNTs into CW inner walls through nickel assisted CVD to enhance SSAs and electron/ion transfer (Fig. [8](#page-17-0)e, f). Hu et al. [[140](#page-55-29)] also directly flled rGO into an ultrathick wood carbon framework to obtain a stable 3D framework host and achieved high sulfur loading (Fig. [8](#page-17-0)g). Overall, woodderived ultrathick and integrated electrodes are efficient and cost-efective candidates for commercial batteries; however, the intrinsically rigid structure and permanent composition of wood carbon result in difficult structural regulation or functionalization. In addition, the physical–chemical properties of wood are greatly infuenced by factors such as climate, soil condition and tree types and require more in-depth research.

3.3.2 Integrated Composite Network‑Based Electrodes

Although 3D-CSE designs can promote the development of HMLEs, most are rigid structures that are unsuitable in fexible electronics applications. Alternatively, integrated composite network-based electrodes (ICNEs) fabricated from intrinsically fexible, bendable and stretchable components possess great potential for application in fexible and wearable devices. In terms of synthesis, CNTs have been widely used to fabricate freestanding ICNEs through mechanical interlocking due to excellent conductivity and high mechanical properties as a result of large length-to-diameter ratios. In addition, 3D CNT frameworks can provide adequate mechanical strength to suppress structural distortion, sufficient inner spacing for high mass loading and highly porous and conductive channels for efficient ions diffusion $[148]$ $[148]$. 2D MXene or graphene with high aspect ratios of nanosheets has also been applied to fabricate high-mass-loading ICNEs due to favorable mechanical stability and outstanding electronic/ionic conductivity in which the large 2D structure and high mechanical strength of rGO nanosheets can allow for advanced fexible batteries that can function well after folding and bending (Fig. [9a](#page-19-0)) $[149]$ $[149]$, whereas graphene can wrap irregular particles into densely compact integrated structures because its large sheet-like morphology can strongly overlap each other to function as "peels" for packaging. For example, Yang et al. [[150\]](#page-56-6) fabricated an ICNE with graphene-packed ACs through a capillary process (Fig. [9b](#page-19-0)) that possessed high intercontact and a dense and compact structure but with ion channels. These researchers further reported that their highly dense but porous AC/graphene electrode can minimize the thickness of conventional thick AC electrodes [[151\]](#page-56-7), highlighting the benefts of this thickness-matching strategy in terms of unimpeded electron/ion conductive pathways built by 3D graphene networks.

Despite great success in the development of HMLEs based on ICNE achieved through CNTs, graphene and MXene, high production costs and complex fabrication processes make them less competitive than conventional commercial electrodes. Alternatively, the cellulose

Fig. 9 a Fabrication of flexible ternary Fe_{1−*x*}S@porous carbon nanowires/rGO hybrid flm electrodes and their bending/rolling/twisting/folding properties. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[149](#page-56-5)]. Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **b** Fabrication of packed ACs into dense graphene networks. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[150](#page-56-6)]. Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **c** Photograph and **d** SEM image of a compact and freestanding electrode as enabled by the conductive

cellulose nanofber and corresponding microstructure and **e** schematics illustrating ion/electron conductive pathways. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[60\]](#page-53-16). Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. (**f**–**h**) Paper electrode derived from vacuum infltration and its bending performance. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[152\]](#page-56-9). Copyright © 2015, Wiley–VCH

nanofber (CNF) as an emerging biomass-derived material that is able to fabricate freestanding and fexible electrodes due to a nanofber-like structure and high mechanical strength has been reported to be promising in the synthesis of highly conductive 3D networks through combination with conducting agents as efective scafolds to establish ICNEs. For example, Hu et al. [\[60\]](#page-53-16) engineered a fexible ICNE based on LFP up to 60 mg cm−2 with abundant electron/ion transfer pathways through the spontaneous electrostatic self-assembly of negatively charged CNFs and conductive CB particles and reported that the obtained ICNE possessed many desirable characteristics including: (1) a mechanically robust CNF backbone that contributed to compact electrodes after post-densifcation (Fig. [9c](#page-19-0), d); (2) the essential electrolyte affinity of the CNF and an interconnected network structure that resulted in continuous electron/ion transport pathways (Fig. [9e](#page-19-0)); and (3) the naturally abundant CNF and low-cost CB that

allowed the composite electrode to be attractive for practical application.

Aside from ICNEs based on singular CNTs, graphene, MXene and CNFs, corresponding composite networks can also provide promising performances due to synergetic efects. For example, Lee et al. [[153\]](#page-56-8) fabricated an ICNE by coupling 1D nano-building blocks of polyacrylonittrle nanofbers with MWCNTs through electrospraying and electrospinning as well as a hetero-nanonet paper electrode using CNFs as 1D building blocks to incorporate with MWCNTs through vacuum infltration (Fig. [9f](#page-19-0)) that was able to provide an LFP cathode material loading of over 90 mg cm⁻² at an electrode thickness of 1400 μm [[152](#page-56-9)]. These hybrid paper electrodes also exhibited fexibility and high mechanical robustness (Fig. [9](#page-19-0)g, h), indicating practical signifcance in the building of fexible, wearable, and portable electronics.

Fig. 10 a Representative anode materials for LIBs. **b** Theoretical gravimetric capacities of selected anode materials. **c** Crystal structures of $LiNi_{1/2}Mn_{3/2}O₄$, LiFePO₄, NCM and NCA. They are Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[154\]](#page-56-10), Copyright © 2012, American Chemical Society; Ref. [\[155](#page-56-11)], Copyright © 2017, Ameri-

can Chemical Society; and Ref. [\[156](#page-56-12)], Copyright © 2020, The Royal Society of Chemistry. **d** Gravimetric capacities of selected cathode materials. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[7\]](#page-51-6). Copyright © 2020, The Royal Society of Chemistry

4 Recent Progress of HMLEs in Advanced Secondary Batteries and Supercapacitors

4.1 Lithium‑Ion Batteries

Lithium-ion batteries (LIBs) have been successfully commercialized and are integral to our daily life for portable electronic devices and electric vehicles. However, current commercial LIBs have encountered a bottleneck in terms of limited energy density due to the fundamental capacity limits of intercalation-type cathodes and graphite anodes, and great efforts have been devoted to the exploration of high voltage cathodes [\[177](#page-57-0), [178\]](#page-57-1), high capacity anodes and electrolyte engineering [[7,](#page-51-6) [179](#page-57-2)]. Figure [10](#page-20-0) displays representative commercial and high voltage cathode materials and state-of-the-art anode materials as well as corresponding gravimetric capacities. Based on this, the intensive research into HMLEs based on these electrode materials is ongoing and in this section, a summary of the recent advancement in HMLEs based on these cathode and anode materials along with their advantages and bottlenecks will be provided. Table [1](#page-21-0) lists the electrochemical performances of select HMLEs for LIBs.

4.1.1 Anode Modifcation

Based on lithium storage mechanisms, LIB anodes can be divided into intercalation-type [such as graphite and $Li₄Ti₅O₁₂$ (LTO)] [[180,](#page-57-3) [181](#page-57-4)], conversion-type (such as NiS and $Fe₂O₃$) [\[182\]](#page-57-5) and alloy-type (such as Ge, Sn, red P and Si) [[183\]](#page-57-6) anodes with diferent theoretical capacities and lithiation potentials [[184](#page-57-7)]. Among these, lithium intercalated graphite (LIG) has been extensively commercialized due to common advantages of low and fat working

GF/PC/GP refers to graphite fbers bonded with pyrolytic carbon and graphite nanoplatelets

potentials, cost-efectiveness, an outstanding cycling life and environmental friendliness, but is limited by low specifc capacities [[180](#page-57-3)]. In addition, the low Li-ion transport rate $(10^{-12}$ – 10^{-14} cm² s⁻¹) of LIGs as well as the high charge carriers and extremely anisotropic insertion/extraction kinetics of lithium in graphite particles also negatively infuence lithium storage behaviors in terms of energy and power density as well as rate performance [[124,](#page-55-11) [180\]](#page-57-3). Moreover, serious concentration polarization under high charge rates can lead to more negative electrochemical potentials for anode regions than that of Li metal, which can lead to the thermodynamically favorable formation of metallic Li dendrites [[185](#page-57-11)]. These issues are magnified in HMLE designs and therefore require rational structural modifcation. Based on this, Studart et al. [[124](#page-55-11)] proposed an ingenious strategy to design thick-graphite anodes with an out-of-plane aligned structure controllably guided through the use of low external magnetic felds, in which their resulting magnetically assisted VAN electrode was composed of superparamagnetic $Fe₃O₄$ nanoparticle-functionalized graphite that was magnetically responsive towards a rotating magnetic field (H_{rot}) . Here, the graphite platelets became an oriented structure along the planes of the applied rotating magnetic feld and aligned perpendicular to the current collector surface, which reduced the tortuosity of Li-ion transport pathways across the thick electrode by a factor of four to enhance capacity at high rates. As a result, a corresponding LIB using the thick graphite anode $(200 \mu m)$ under a high mass loading of 9.1 mg cm−2 showed a reversible capacity of over 100 mAh g^{-1} at 1 C, which was larger than the capacities of electrodes consisting of random slurry coatings. Dasgupta et al. [[185\]](#page-57-11) also developed a thick-graphite anode through structural modifcation involving the precise manufacturing of a highly ordered laser-patterned electrode structure (HOLE) with uniform and close-packed hexagonal arrays of vertical pore channels through the electrode thickness. Here, these researchers reported that the vertical channels can function as linear difusion pathways for rapid mass

Fig. 11 a Preparation of a paper electrode based on inorganic hydroxyapatite nanowires. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[187\]](#page-57-12). Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **b** NaCl template-assisted SPS of thick electrodes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[170](#page-56-26)]. Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. **c** Preparation process of 3D ordered Ge encapsulated in a carbon framework. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[188\]](#page-57-13). Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH. **d** Illustration of red phosphorus loaded into a wood carbon framework showing rapid

mass transport. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[189\]](#page-57-14). Copyright © 2019, Elsevier. **e** Molecular structures of binder components and **f** corresponding electrochemical performances. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[190\]](#page-57-15). Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. **g** SEM image and a schematic of a thick sandwiched vertical-aligned Si electrode. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[191](#page-57-16)]. Copyright © 2012, Wiley–VCH

transport throughout the electrode, allowing the high-loading graphite anode to achieve capacities over 3 mAh cm⁻² $(9.48 \text{ mg cm}^{-2})$ as well as industrial pouch cells with capacities larger than 2 Ah. More importantly, corresponding morphological studies of the pouch cells after 6 C fast-charging for 100 cycles showed the lack of Li plating on the electrode surface or inner pore channels as well as the retention of a clean interconnect surface, indicating that the corresponding HOLE-graphite design was conducive to long-term and rapid-charge cycling in LIBs. Overall, the introduction of aligned and interconnected macropores or extra voids into thick-graphite electrodes can efectively improve ion transport efficiency. However, effective techniques to precisely control the inner pore structure of thick graphite anodes to balance volumetric energy density in corresponding cells remain lacking.

LTO is another prominent commercial LIB anode that was first reported in 1983 by Murphy et al. [[186\]](#page-57-17) and possesses attractive advantages such as facile fabrication, high safety and cycling stability due to a unique "zerostrain" structure. However, a low theoretical capacity of 175 mAh g^{-1} severely hinders overall energy density in corresponding LIBs. In addition, intrinsic kinetic issues involving low electrical conductivity $(10^{-16} - 10^{-9} S cm^{-1})$ and poor Li-ion diffusion efficiency $(10^{-16} - 10^{-9} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ s}^{-1})$ also result in poor rate capability and therefore, integrated electrode designs with continuous electronic/ionic conducting networks are promising in the synthesis of thick-LTObased anodes. For example, Li et al. [[187\]](#page-57-12) used 1D inorganic hydroxyapatite nanowires as a self-supported basic skeleton for incorporation with individual building blocks (i.e., electroactive LTO, conductive ketjen black and carbon fbers as conductivity and mechanical strength reinforcements respectively) through self-assembly to obtain a porous and integrated network-like hybrid monolithic electrode (Fig. [11a](#page-22-0)). It reported that the paper-like electrode with the interconnected porous structure possessed continuous pathways for rapid electron and ion transport, which allowed for the development of a high mass loading LTO anode (10 mg cm^{-2}) to match with a high mass loading AC cathode (20 mg cm⁻²) in a lithium-ion capacitor to deliver a high areal energy density of 1.58 mWh cm−2 as well as excellent thermal durability from room temperature to 150 °C. Spark plasma sintering (SPS) has been demonstrated to be an efective method to fabricate dense electrodes with low particle/grain coarsening during densifcation which combined with cost-efective and easily removable salt templates as pore optimization additives. Seznec et al. [[170\]](#page-56-26) fabricated a 1000-μm-thick monolithic LTO anode with homogenously distributed macroporous channels (Fig. [11](#page-22-0)b) to achieve an areal capacity of 25.5 mAh cm−2 at 0.05 C and high capacity retention of 94% after 10 cycles, demonstrating that combining novel controllable templates with SPS is promising in the further fne-tuning of porosity in low-tortuosity HMLEs.

The limited Li-ion difusion rates of conventional graphite and LTP anodes have further triggered the development of high-power anodes that can retain high levels of charge storage at high rates in which charge storage behavior is based on surface-controlled kinetics rather than difusioncontrolled battery types. The construction of advanced HMLEs based on high-power anode materials can also allow for superior batteries with both high energy/power densities. For example, orthorhombic phase Nb_2O_5 (T-Nb₂O₅) has been reported to be a high-power anode material with rapid Li-ion storage due to a typical pseudocapacitive intercalation reaction process [[192\]](#page-57-18). Despite this, the low electronic conductivity $(3 \times 10^{-6} \text{ S cm}^{-1})$ of T-Nb₂O₅ restricts application in high-rate HMLE designs [[193\]](#page-57-19). Here, nanostructured and carbon-incorporated hybrid structures can improve the rate capability of $T-Nb₂O₅$ electrodes in which nanowirestructured T-Nb₂O₅ and core–shell Nb₂O₅/C composites have been proposed [[192](#page-57-18), [194\]](#page-57-20). For example, Duan et al. [\[195\]](#page-57-21) fabricated a 3D holey-graphene/Nb₂O₅ electrode with interpenetrating electron and ion transport networks as well as a hierarchical porous structure and reported stable reversible lithium storage and high rate performances with a mass loading increase from 1 to 11 mg cm⁻² at 10 C as well as a high mass loading of 22 mg cm−2 with an areal capacity of 3.9 mAh cm−2.

Compared with low-capacity intercalation-type anode materials, conversion and alloy-based anodes with higher theoretical capacities such as Fe₂O₃ with 1007 mAh g⁻¹, Si with 3579 mAh g^{-1} , Ge with 1384 mAh g^{-1} and red P with 2596 mAh g^{-1} have also been developed to address the growing demands of high-energy–density LIBs [[7\]](#page-51-6). However, severe volume expansion and unstable SEI formation hinder development from laboratory to industry application and corresponding solutions should be based on considerations in terms of practical application, especially in HMLE design. Here, verifed conversion and alloy anode materials as well as electrochemical features such as the coating or encapsulation of nanostructures with robust carbon matrixes are regarded to be general solutions to mitigate these challenges, resulting in the development of materials such as 3D-structured Sn/C electrodes with 20 vol% Sn loading [[196](#page-57-22)], 2D ZnO anchored onto 3D interconnected carbon foam with a ZnO loading of 3–4 mg cm−2 [[197](#page-57-23)], micro-nized Ge₃N₄/C with a mass loading of 3.5 mg cm⁻² [\[198](#page-57-24)], 3D holey graphene/SnO₂ with a mass loading of 12 mg cm⁻² and areal capacities up to 14.5 mAh cm−2 [[199\]](#page-57-25), and folded graphene/SnO₂ with a mass loading of 5 mg cm⁻² [[109](#page-54-25)]. Here, encapsulated nanoparticles within carbon matrixes can aggregate during cycling and lead to the insufficient utilization of inner-located active materials, particularly under high charge rates [\[188\]](#page-57-13). These unfavorable interactions between active nanoparticles and carbon supports can further result in low mass loading and therefore, structural tailoring to achieve the uniform distribution, high mass loading and nanostructuring of active particles into carbon matrixes is necessary. Based on this, Wu et al. [[188](#page-57-13)] encapsulated Ge quantum dots evenly into a 3D ordered carbon framework through a template-assisted method (Fig. [11c](#page-22-0)) and reported that the well-ordered porous architecture with its honeycomb-like thin walls enabled the well-dispersion of ultrafne Ge quantum dots (2–5 nm) with an ultrahigh loading ratio of 82.9%. As a result, a high mass loading of 8 mg cm−2 was achieved for a Ge-based anode to combine with an LFP cathode, allowing a corresponding full cell to display a high discharge capacity of 800 mAh g^{-1} even after 200 cycles at 100 mA g^{-1} . Zheng et al. [[189\]](#page-57-14) further fabricated a high-loading phosphorus anode by wrapping phosphorus within rGO followed by confnement into a 3D wood-derived micro-channeled carbon framework (Fig. [11d](#page-22-0)) and reported that the resulting electrode achieved a high phosphorus loading of 16.6 mg cm^{-2} and a highly stable cycling performance of 9.5 Ah cm⁻² at 1 mA cm⁻², which these researchers attributed to the unique 3D conductive carbon network that can provide adequate spacing to tolerate volume change and the highly conductive pathways to enhance electron/ion transport.

Silicon has also attracted great interest as the most promising candidate to replace graphite in future LIBs due to a high theoretical capacity, natural abundance and a low lithiation voltage plateau. However, extremely large volume expansions up to 400% during lithiation/delithiation greatly limit further application. In addition, silicon anodes are often tested at low Si mass loadings of less than 1 mg cm^{-2} , which makes them less attractive in practical applications that require high areal capacities over 4 mAh cm⁻² [[200](#page-57-26)]. To address these issues, great attention has been paid in recent years to the surface and interface engineering of nanostructured silicon hybrids through rational coating to enhance cycling stability and areal mass loading. These coatings include silicon oxide coatings, metal or metal oxide coatings, carbon coatings, conducting polymer coatings and multifunctional coatings [\[201\]](#page-57-27), in which carbon coatings are the most attractive due to carbon possessing multiple advantages of cost-efectiveness, high electrical conductivity, facile fabrication, structural fexibility with various dimensionalities and nanostructures and high mechanical strength to buffer volume expansion. For example, Cui et al. [[104](#page-54-20)] proposed a pomegranate-inspired nanoscale design to achieve a hierarchical composite structured silicon anode through the complete and individual encapsulation of silicon inside coating carbon frameworks in which the formation of initial well-defined void spaces built by $SiO₂$ templates provided adequate room to buffer volume expansion. As a result, a high areal capacity of 3.67 mAh cm⁻² at 0.03 mA cm⁻² was obtained for a 3.12 mg cm⁻² massloading Si anode as well as high capacity retention of 94% after 100 cycles at 0.7 mA cm−2. Graphene and CNTs are also representative carbon matrixes that can be incorporated with nanoscale silicon to provide continuous networks for electron and ion transport and serve as buffers to accommodate volume change as a result of their large surface areas, excellent mechanical fexibility and high electrical conductivity. For example, Nicolosi et al. [[69\]](#page-53-13) developed a general and scalable method to produce ultra-thick electrodes compatible with various AMs involving an innovative materials-science-based strategy using specifically segregated network structured CNTs as carbon matrixes. These researchers highlighted that segregated CNT networks can enable the construction of extremely thick electrodes with largely increased toughness that were over 500 times tougher than traditional electrodes as well as favorable electrical conductivities of 10^4 S m⁻¹ and low chargetransfer resistances. As a result, ultrathick silicon anodes can be obtained with maximum mass loadings of 15 mg cm^{-2} (210 μm thick) as well as remarkable areal capacities of 45 mAh cm−2 at 1/30 C. A correspondingly optimized full cell with a total mass loading of 167 mg cm−2 further displayed a state-of-the-art areal capacity of 29 mAh cm−2 and gravimetric/volumetric energy densities of 480 Wh kg−1 and 1600 Wh L^{-1} respectively. Zhi et al. [[202\]](#page-57-28) further developed a freestanding electrode involving nanoscale silicon impregnated assembly of template carbon-bridged oriented graphene networks that successfully delivered a reversible areal capacity of 6 mAh cm⁻² at 3 mA cm⁻². These researchers also reported that their fexible graphene/Si structure enabled stable cycling performances in which 4 mAh cm^{-2} was maintained after 100 cycles at 15 mA cm−2. Similarly, Nicolosi et al. [[72](#page-53-24)] reported that MXene conducting frameworks can ensure high silicon-loadings up to 13 mg cm⁻² in a 450-μm-thick anode to deliver a remarkable areal capacity of 23 mAh cm−2 in which the unique layered structures of graphene and MXene can allow for interlayer sliding upon the volume expansion of silicon and the conductive framework can allow for enhanced storage capacity at high rates.

Binder systems are vital to ensure electrode integrity during deep charging/discharging. However, traditional binders such as PVDF are not suitable for silicon anodes because of intrinsically low elasticities [[203](#page-57-29)]. To address this, traditional singular binders can be replaced with multifunctionalized polymer binders in which efficient binders should possess good adhesion with silicon through hydrogen bonding as well as reversible deformation properties to match with silicon microstructural variations. Based on this, poly(acrylic acid) (PAA) as a typical water soluble binder containing abundant carbonyl groups, low swelling and good elasticity can be coupled with poly(vinyl alcohol) (PVA) to allow a composite binder (PAA@PVA) to steady silicon loadings of over 2.4 mg cm^{-2} in corresponding LIB anodes and achieve a high areal capacity of 4.3 mAh cm⁻² as well as high coulombic efficiency even at 4 A g^{-1} [\[200\]](#page-57-26). The deformable interpenetrated polymer network and enriched functional groups of PAA@PVA can allow for good rate performance and long cycling stability in silicon anodes. To improve binding between silicon and PAA, Liu et al. [[204\]](#page-57-30) further wrapped polydopamine (PDA) onto silicon surfaces to allow imino groups to react with the carboxyl groups of PAA and form a stronger binding system. As a result, an obtained 2.0 mg cm−2 mass loading Si@PDA/PAA electrode was able to display an areal capacitance of 3.69 mAh cm⁻² and operation stability for over 80 cycles. The repeated expansion and contraction of silicon will inevitably lead to the isolation and aggregation of powdered additives, but resulting in electric disconnection and electrode collapse. These challenges can be rationally resolved, however, through the use of conducting polymer binders that can serve as both binders and conductive additives. For example, Huo et al. [\[190](#page-57-15)] fabricated a highly stretchable conductive glue with high electrical conductivity and excellent stretchability from the crosslinking of D-sorbitol and vinyl acetate-acrylic (VAA) onto a PEDOT:PSS conducting polymer (Fig. [11](#page-22-0)e) and reported that this conductive binder system was able to support high silicon loadings of up to 90% at 2 mg cm⁻² to produce an areal capacity of 5.13 mAh cm⁻² (Fig. [11f](#page-22-0)).

The structural engineering of silicon-based materials such as hollow nanostructures, porous silicon, and silicon nanowires has further been developed to tolerate mechanical strain from volume expansion. Nanostructured silicon can also improve specifc surface area, shorten ionic transport length and enhance electrical conductance [\[201](#page-57-27)]. Based on this, several nanostructured silicon materials have been proposed to enable stable HMLEs, including 1.9 mg cm−2 massloading silicon nanorods that can provide an areal loading capacity of 2.7 mAh cm⁻² [\[205](#page-57-31)], 4.1 mg cm⁻² mass-loading watermelon-inspired Si/C microspheres that can provide an areal loading capacity of 2.54 mAh cm−2 [[206](#page-57-32)], silicon nanowires with high areal loading capacities ranging from 3 to 15 mAh cm⁻² [[173\]](#page-56-29) and 8.5 mg cm⁻² mass-loading 3D conducting Si/C networks that can provide an areal loading capacity of 4 mAh cm⁻² [[207](#page-57-33)]. Another effective method to design ultrathick electrodes involves the use of aligned CNTs as supporting matrixes to coat Si/C composites in which the vertically straight CNTs of the resulting sandwichlike core–shell structure can produce 1000-μm-thick Si/C anodes through vapor deposition, allowing for the uniform and precise control of AM coatings (Fig. [11g](#page-22-0)) [\[191](#page-57-16)]. Here, the aligned conducting tubes with vertically oriented channels can contribute to rapid electron/ion transport and allow the Si anode to possess a high capacity of 3000 mAh g^{-1} . The pre-forming of meso/macropores inside bulk Si materials to bufer large volume expansion is also promising. For example, Liu et al. [[208\]](#page-58-0) proposed large-sized mesoporous Si sponge with a highly porous structure comprising of thin Si walls surrounding 50-nm large pores and reported that this structure decreased volume expansion to only 30% during charge/discharge. It contributed to more than 80% capacity retention over 1000 cycles as well as high areal capacities of up to 3–4 mAh cm−2 under mass loadings of 3.5–4 mg cm⁻² and over 4 mAh cm⁻² at a mass loading of 5.3 mg cm−2. Alternatively, nanostructured Si materials inevitably expose more active surfaces with high reactivities to electrolytes, which will result in electrolyte decomposition and unstable SEI formation, and therefore, the rational combination of structural engineering with interfacial modifcation is necessary.

4.1.2 Cathode Modifcation

To improve battery energy density based on cathode materials, researchers have focused on the exploration of high capacity and high voltage cathode materials [[209](#page-58-1)]. Here, LCO and LFP are two representative commercial cathode materials with low working potentials $(< 3.8 V vs. Li⁺/Li)$ and theoretical capacities of 140 and 170 mAh g−1 respectively that were frst reported by Goodenough et al. [\[209,](#page-58-1) [210](#page-58-2)]. Corresponding advantages continue to attract intense research after 30 years in development in which LFP electrodes display superior thermal stability, cycling stability and reversibility [\[210](#page-58-2)], whereas LCO electrodes possess high electrical/Li⁺ conductivity and high volumetric perfor-mance [[209\]](#page-58-1). Because of this, the development of high loading cathodes for LIBs usually involves LCO/LTP as model systems in which the most common method to obtain highperformance LCO/LTP-based HMLEs is the introduction of rational pores/channels for rapid mass difusion. And aside from widely used 3D-printing and ice-template freeze drying methods to design orientated porous structures, this section will mainly focus on relatively facile and cost-efective structure-templated strategies to fabricate HMLEs based on LCO/LTP.

The use of naturally abundant or commercially available structural templates is more attractive in the construction of well-ordered channels in high loading cathodes. For example, Hu et al. [[18\]](#page-52-4) used an anisotropic wood carbon framework (WCF) with an enriched vertical multichannel structure to fabricate ultrathick LFP cathodes up to 800 μm thick with a high areal loading of 60 mg cm⁻² (Fig. [12](#page-26-0)a) in which the freestanding LFP/WCF anode showed highly conductive properties (6.75 S cm^{-1} for electrical conductivity and 5.2×10^{-11} cm² s⁻¹ for the Li-ion diffusion coefficient) due to the continuous connected network and welldeveloped vertically aligned pores/channels (Fig. [12](#page-26-0)b). As a result, the LFP/WCF electrode delivered a high areal capacity of 7.6 mAh cm⁻² at 0.5 mA cm⁻² and 1.7 mAh cm⁻² at

Fig. 12 a Schematic of WC as 3D current collectors flled with LFP and **b** corresponding SEM images. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[18](#page-52-4)]. Copyright © 2017, Wiley–VCH. **c** Schematic of a thick electrode-based aligned carbon fber, **d** 3D reconstructed X-ray–CT images of the thick electrode and **e** top-view and cross-view SEM images. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[212\]](#page-58-4). Copyright © 2020, American Chemical Society. **f** Fabrication of densely sintered

HMLEs and their photographs and SEM images. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[213](#page-58-5)]. Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **g** Fabrication of PAN-nanofber and MNCNTs based fexible electrodes through electrospraying/electrospinning, **h** cycling performances of LNMO electrodes with diferent loadings. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[153\]](#page-56-8). Copyright © 2016, Wiley–VCH

10 mA cm−2, indicating good rate performances. Similarly, Cui et al. [[17\]](#page-52-3) used wood as a sacrifcial template combined with the sol–gel process to fabricate a 1000-μm-thick LCO cathode with a mass loading of 206 mg cm−2 and obtained remarkable capacities as high as 22.7 mAh cm−2. Biomasstemplating is also a feasible method to fabricate cathode materials with varying morphology. For example, Park et al. [[211\]](#page-58-3) developed three bio-template derived LCO particles including cotton-derived fiber-like porous LCO, woodderived honeycomb-like LCO and grass pollen-derived hollow LCO spheres. Shi et al. [\[212\]](#page-58-4) recently obtained a carbon-fber-aligned thick electrode by rolling LFP-loaded carbon fber membranes into a cylindrical shape, followed by cutting perpendicular to the axial direction to form ultrathick electrodes with through-thickness fber alignment (Fig. [12c](#page-26-0)). Here, these researchers reported that the resulting structure with low-tortuosity, a vertically aligned fber matrix and an interconnect carbon framework enabled efficient electron and ion delivery (Fig. [12](#page-26-0)d, e) and that the fexible carbon fber matrix contributed to highly compressive features for the LFP cathode with compression strength of 2.8 MPa and a compression modulus of 36.8 MPa, indicating signifcant structural stability during cycling. As a result, a 1000-μm-thick LFP cathode with a total mass loading of 128 mg cm−2 achieved stable areal capacities of 19.8 and 15.8 mAh cm⁻² at 0.5 and 5 mA cm⁻² respectively. This roll-and-cut method is also promising in the fabrication of other electrode materials to facilely design HMLEs as well as batteries. However, thick and dense electrodes need to be designed to overcome inevitable capacity loss due to extra pores as introduced by the templates. For example, Liu et al. [\[213\]](#page-58-5) used the cold sintering process (CSP) to fabricate a 450-μm-thick LCO cathode with a high mass loading of 110 mg cm^{-2} and a 1300-µm-thick electrode with a high mass loading of 368 mg cm^{-2} to provide an areal capacity of 28.6 mAh cm−2. Here, the CSP was able to co-sinter the inorganic materials and the polymer into a dense structure in which high ion-conductive Ga-doped $Li₇La₃Zr₂O₁₂$ (LLZGO) nanoparticles serving as rapid ion pathways were applied at the grain boundaries of LCO particles to compensate for poor electrolyte difusion in the HMLE (Fig. [12f](#page-26-0)).

High-voltage cathode materials such as $\text{LiNi}_{0.8}\text{Co}_{0.1}\text{Mn}_{0.1}\text{O}_2$ (NCM), $\text{LiNi}_{0.8}\text{Co}_{0.15}\text{Al}_{0.05}\text{O}_2$ (NCA), $\text{LiNi}_{0.5} \text{Mn}_1$, O_4 (LNMO), LiNiPO_4 and LiCoPO_4 possess higher average working potentials generally larger than 3.8 V vs. Li⁺/Li and HMLEs based on these high-voltage, high-capacity cathode materials are promising in highenergy–density LIBs. For example, Lee et al. [[153](#page-56-8)] developed integrated paper electrodes comprised of 1D nanofbers interwoven with MWCNTs as a conductive matrix to accommodate high LNMO loading in which the nanofibers functioned as mechanical reinforcement and structured binders and MWCNTs served as conductive networks to produce a highly dense but porous conductive heteronanomat embedded with LNMO (Fig. [12](#page-26-0)g). Here, these researchers reported that the intermingled structure with uniformly formed interstitial void channels across the thickness direction contributed to 3D bicontinuous conducting frameworks for electron/ion transport (4.3 S cm^{-1} for electrical conductivity) and that the LNMO cathodes can be multi-stacked in series up to 420 μm thick to deliver a high areal capacity of 5.4 mAh cm⁻² with 78.5% capacity retention after 30 cycles (Fig. [12h](#page-26-0)).

4.2 Sodium‑Ion Batteries

Although LIBs have been widely commercialized, increasing energy demands for grid-scale EESSs inevitably raise

Materials	Mass loading $\rm (mg \, cm^{-2})$	Electrode thickness (μm)	Gravimetric capaci- tance (mAh g^{-1})	Areal capacitance $(mAh cm-2)$	Volumetric capaci- tance (mAh cm^{-3})	Rate performance $(mAh cm-2)$	Reference
$Na_3V_2(PO_4)_3$	3.5		116.6 at 1 C			70 mAh g^{-1} at 200 C	[135]
TiO ₂ /G	10.5	408	130 mAh g^{-1} at 100 mA cm^{-2}	2.27 at 0.53 mA cm^{-2}			[217]
Sn/C	20		76.3 at 100 mA g^{-1}	4.1 at 0.2 mA cm^{-2}		1 at 3 mA cm^{-2}	[106]
NNM	6	$\overline{}$	83 at 0.1 C			65 at 2 C	$[218]$
HC	17	195	267.5 at 0.02 A g^{-1}	4.3 at 0.02 A g^{-1}		139 mAh g^{-1} at 10 A g^{-1}	[219]
HC.	5.1		$>$ 250 at 50 mA g ⁻¹	2.9 at 50 mA g^{-1}			[220]
HC.	8.3			1.07 at 100 mA g^{-1}			[221]
$Na_3V_2(PO_4)_3$	7.5	130	114 at 0.05 C			80 mAh g^{-1} at 50 C	$[222]$
$Fe_{1-x}S/rGO$	11.2	98.5	89 at 0.1 A g^{-1}		107 at 0.1 A g^{-1}		[149]
CNTs/FeSe ₂ /C	16.9			5.06 at 100 mA g^{-1}		1.33 at 800 mA g^{-1}	$[223]$
MoSe ₂ /CNTs	13.9	—		4 at 100 mA g^{-1}	267 at 100 mA g^{-1}		$[148]$
MoS ₂ /CNTs	15	90	\sim 420 at 0.2 mA cm^{-2}	6 at 0.2 mA cm^{-2}	>650 at $0.2\;\mathrm{mA\;cm^{-2}}$		[224]
$NaTi2(PO4)3$	80		109 at 20 mA cm ⁻² 8.7 at 20 mA cm ⁻²			7.36 at 100 mA cm^{-2}	[225]

Table 2 Electrochemical performances of representative HMLEs for SIBs

HC: hard carbon, NNM: $\text{Na}_{0.66}\text{Ni}_{0.33}\text{Mn}_{0.67}\text{O}_2$

concerns over the long-term availability of LIBs due to the low abundance (20 μmol mol⁻¹) and uneven distribution of lithium on the Earth [[214\]](#page-58-15). These impediments of LIBs have triggered and necessitated further research into novel and alternative metal-ion batteries that are inexpensive and based on resource abundant elements. Here, sodium as an adjacent element to lithium in the periodic table represents a promising candidate to replace lithium in next-generation metalion batteries due to a highly adequate supply (23600 μmol mol⁻¹) and cost-effective features [\[215](#page-58-16)]. In addition, Al foil can be applied as lightweight current collectors in both the anode and the cathode of sodium-ion batteries (SIBs) and is conducive to cost reduction and energy density improvement [\[216\]](#page-58-17). Due to the similar electrochemical characteristics of SIBs to LIBs, the successful experiences and advanced strategies of LIBs can also be applied in the development of SIBs. Based on this, this section will provide a summary of the electrochemical performances of select HMLEs in SIBs as listed in Table [2.](#page-27-0)

4.2.1 Anode Modifcation

Electrode materials are vital components in high-performance SIBs and considerable efforts have been devoted to the exploration of anode materials for SIBs, which generally involve metals/alloys [\[226](#page-58-18)], metal oxides/sulfdes/phosphides [[227,](#page-58-19) [228](#page-58-20)], carbon materials and their composites [\[216\]](#page-58-17). Here, carbon materials represent the most promising anode materials for commercialization in the short-term due to low costs, natural abundance and excellent structural and chemical stability [\[229\]](#page-58-21). And of the various carbon materials, graphite as an industrial anode material in LIBs is not suitable for use in SIBs because sodium–graphite intercalation compounds (Na-GICs) are unstable based on density functional theory calculations in which the successful interaction of alkali metal ions such as K^+ , Rb^+ and Cs^+ into graphite indicates the complex and unclear fundamental origins of metal-graphite intercalation chemistry [\[230](#page-58-22)]. Alternatively, hard carbon materials with disordered and non-graphitic carbon structure can deliver excellent sodium storage capacities approaching those of graphite anodes in LIBs as frst evidenced by Dahn et al. [[231](#page-58-23)] using glucose or cellulose as hard carbon precursors. In recent years, hard carbon has become a popular electrode material for SIBs that can impart high performances with capacities pushing beyond 300 mAh g^{-1} [[232\]](#page-58-24). Unfortunately, corresponding drawbacks in terms of low initial coulombic efficiency (ICE) as a result of serious electrolyte decomposition and thick SEI formation can lead to metal dendrite generation and safety concerns [\[233](#page-58-25)]. Low ICEs will also lead to the consumption of large amounts of Na+ extracted from cathodes to compensate for irreversible metal ion loss in side reactions, which will reduce overall energy density and cycling stability in full cells [[234](#page-58-26)]. And because the basic challenges of hard carbon anodes will become more complex and difficult to tackle in HMLEs, research should directly address observable issues.

Hard carbon materials are always prepared from the pyrolysis of biomass or biomass derivates and organic molecules in which the fnal microstructure, composition and the surface state of hard carbon materials vary signifcantly based on carbon precursors and thus possess distinct sodium storage performances [[238](#page-58-27)]. As compared with biomass derivates such as cellulose and lignin peeled from wood, the use of wood blocks to fabricate hard carbon materials is potentially more cost-efective and faster. For example, Hu et al. [[147](#page-56-3)] used a wood derived carbon framework as freestanding and ultrathick hard carbon anodes and reported that the unique vertically aligned channels allowed for efficient electrolyte penetration in which control experiments demonstrated that the parallel cutting of WC with a lowtortuosity porous structure resulted in a superior capacity of 13.5 mAh cm⁻² at 0.55 mA cm⁻² as compared with the vertical cutting of WC with high tortuosity under a high mass loading of 55 mg cm^{-2} at a thickness of 850 µm (Fig. [13](#page-29-0)a). These researchers also reported that a full cell constructed by using the WC-anode and a $\text{Na}_3\text{V}_2(\text{PO}_4)$ ₃ cathode achieved a specific capacity of 117 mAh g^{-1} . Zheng et al. [\[108\]](#page-54-24) also built a full SIB using a WC anode and a $Na(Cu_{1/9}Ni_{2/9}Fe_{1/3}Mn_{1/3})O_2$ cathode with mass loadings of 7 and 20.5 mg cm−2 respectively to achieved a matched areal capacity of 2 mAh cm−2. In addition, the application of freestanding electrodes may be benefcial for the in-depth investigation of sodium storage mechanisms because of the lack of additional signals from binders/conductive additives during data collection. For example, Ghimbeu et al. [[253\]](#page-59-0) developed a freestanding hard carbon electrode derived from flter paper impregnated with phenolic resin involving mechanical pressing and carbonization in which the resulting electrode with a mass loading of 5.2 mg cm−2 showed a specific capacity of 300 mAh g^{-1} at 37.2 mA g^{-1} , with *operando* XRD results supporting an "adsorption-intercalation" storage mechanism in the hard carbon electrode. In addition to the regulation of material structures, the tailoring of basic properties and the formation of SEIs are also important. For example, Xu et al. [[219](#page-58-8)] proposed a compatible strategy involving the matching of hard carbon anodes with ether-based electrolytes in which the ether-based electrolyte contributed to the creation of a thinner but more sustainable SEI layer with high ionic conductivity and faster $Na⁺$ ion difusion than those of ester-based electrolytes (Fig. [13](#page-29-0)b), allowing this matching concept of compatibility between the ether-based electrolyte and the hard carbon electrode to enable a high mass loading of 17 mg cm−2 and an excellent areal capacity of 4.3 mAh cm−2 with ICE of 85.9%. Etherbased electrolytes can also stabilize hard carbon anodes with

Fig. 13 a Sodium storage capacities of wood-derived hard carbon anodes with diferent cutting conditions. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[147](#page-56-3)]. Copyright © 2016, Wiley–VCH. **b** HMLE design and areal capacities based on hard carbons with diferent matching electrolytes, ether-based electrolytes and ester-based electrolytes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[219\]](#page-58-8). Copyright © 2018, American Chemical Society. **c** Fabrication process of trilayered CNT/ MoSe₂/C composite electrodes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[148\]](#page-56-4). Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **d** One-pot synthesis of

optimized electrode/electrolyte interfacial properties to further improve the cycling performance of high mass loading hard carbon anodes [\[219](#page-58-8), [239](#page-58-28)].

Metals/alloys involving alloying reactions and metal oxides/sulfdes/phosphides involving conversion reactions possess relatively high specifc capacities and high energy densities [[228,](#page-58-20) [240\]](#page-58-29). As a result, 2D transition metal dichalcogenides such as $MoS₂$ and $MoSe₂$ have attracted much attention due to layered structures with favorable electronic/chemical properties and mechanical stability [[241](#page-59-1)].

Bi@C composites. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[235](#page-58-30)]. Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **e** Illustration of the synthesis of porous Sn/C foam. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[106](#page-54-22)]. Copyright © 2019, Elsevier. **f**, **g** Phosphorus/WC composite electrodes and its mass loading. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[236](#page-58-31)]. Copyright © 2020, The Royal Society of Chemistry. **h** HMLE based on conductive HAB-MOFs for SIBs and **i** their areal capacities with diferent mass loadings. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[237](#page-58-32)]. Copyright © 2018, American Chemical Society

And although $MoS₂$ electrodes usually show low sodium storage capacities, low mass loadings and poor cycling lifespans as a result of low conductivity and small interlayer spacing, $MoSe₂$ electrodes possess a higher theoretical capacity (~422 mAh g^{-1}) because of higher electrical conductivities and larger interlayer distances. Despite this, $MoSe₂$ electrodes also suffer from severe volume change. To mitigate these issues, percolating carbon networks with $MoS₂/MoSe₂$ to create hybrid heterostructures are promising (Fig. [13c](#page-29-0)). Using CNTs as an example, incorporated $MoS₂/$

 $CNTs$ or $MoSe₂/CNTs$ hybrids generally possess multiple advantages, including: (1) heterostructures that possess freestanding, porous and interconnected networks that can provide mechanical strength to buffer volume variation during cycling and serve as highly conductive pathways for electron transfer and electrolyte penetration; (2) uniformly distributed $MoS₂/MoSe₂$ into carbon frameworks that can prevent the agglomeration and restacking of 2D layered structures; (3) protected carbon layers that can contribute to indirect contact between electrolytes and inner active materials; (4) hybrid $MoS₂/CNTs$ or $MoSe₂/CNTs$ structures that can enlarge the interlayer distance of the (002) planes of $MoS₂/MoSe₂$ to improve the bulk diffusivity of $Na⁺ ions$; and (5) easy introduction of additional multilayered or monolayered carbon coatings that can further protect $MoS₂/MoSe₂$ [[148,](#page-56-4) [224](#page-58-13)]. As a result of these combined effects, $MoS₂/CNTs$ and $MoSe₂/$ CNTs electrodes can enable advanced SIB performances to deliver areal capacities exceeding 6 mAh cm⁻² at a mass loading of 15 mg cm⁻² and 4 mAh cm⁻² at a mass loading of 13.9 mg cm−2. Other HMLEs based on metals/alloys such as Bi/C composites through the one-pot carbonization of bismuth citrate (Fig. [13d](#page-29-0)) that can deliver an areal capac-ity 280 mAh g⁻¹ at a mass loading of 11.5 mg cm⁻² [\[235](#page-58-30)], 3D Sn/C foam-like electrodes (Fig. [13e](#page-29-0)) that can deliver a reversible capacity of 1 mAh cm⁻² at a mass loading of 20 mg cm−2 [\[106\]](#page-54-22) and ultrathick electrodes based on red phosphorus encapsulated into WC (Fig. [13f](#page-29-0)) that can deliver a remarkable areal capacity of 18 mAh cm−2 at a mass loading of 8.4 mg cm−2 (Fig. [13g](#page-29-0)) [\[236](#page-58-31)] have also been reported.

Organic compounds with redox activity are also potential candidate electrode materials for next-generation batteries in which metal–organic frameworks (MOFs) are versatile and feasible platforms to store metal ions through electrochemical reactions provided by built-in active sites. Conductive MOFs are also promising electrode materials due to high electrical conductivities that can aford redox capability and stable cycling and have shown moderate activities in LIBs and SIBs [\[242](#page-59-2), [243\]](#page-59-3). Despite this, conductive MOFs possess low redox-active center densities, which limit development in high energy and density electrodes. To address this, Bao et al. [[237](#page-58-32)] prepared a unique 2D conductive MOF with cobalt ion nodes crosslinked by redox-active hexaaminobenzene (HAB) (Fig. [13h](#page-29-0)) and reported that the resulting optimized Co-HAB showed favorable electrical conductivities up to 1.57 S cm−1 and that the resulting electrode stored nearly three Na⁺ ions per HAB in organic electrolytes, indicating high active center densities. As a result, the Co-HAB anode demonstrated both high rate responses and a high areal capacity of 2.6 mAh cm⁻² under a high mass loading of 9.6 mg cm−2 (Fig. [13i](#page-29-0)). Despite this, many organic electrodes suffer from dissolution in electrolytes, inferior reaction kinetics, weak stability and low electrical conductivity, all of which hinder storage capacity and cycling stability,

and therefore, the realization of practical organic electrode application requires significant effort.

4.2.2 Cathode Modifcation

Na-based metal oxides, $Na_xMO₂$ (M = Co, Mn, Fe, etc.), are also promising cathode materials for reversible $Na⁺$ ion intercalation and possess high redox potentials and high theoretical capacities $[248]$ $[248]$. Based on this, layered Na_xCoO₂ has been widely studied because of the referenced success of its analogue LiCoO₂ in LIBs. However, Na_xCoO₂ cathodes suffer from serious structural deterioration and capacity fading due to complex phase transitions during cycling related to the intercalation of large $Na⁺$ ions and $Na⁺/vacancy$ ordering [[249\]](#page-59-5), which can lead to unfavorable performances in HMLEs in which most studies on SIB cathodes have reported low mass loadings between 0.5 and 2 mg cm^{-2} [[245\]](#page-59-6). Here, Yang et al. [[244,](#page-59-7) 245] proposed the fabrication of self-supported Na_xCoO₂ with an open arrayed nanostructure through direct growth onto a conductive nickel foam substrate (Fig. [14](#page-31-0)a, b) in which the binder-free feature can allow for improved electrical conductivity whereas the open framework can provide adequate spacing to accommodate volume expansion, allowing for the high mass loading of Na_xCoO₂ cathodes ranging from 8 to 10 mg cm^{−2} and corresponding areal capacities of 1.16–1.66 mAh cm−2. And although Na_xMO₂ cathode materials are further impeded by irreversible structural collapse and capacity degradation due to multiple phase/structural variations, they can sustain Na extraction without phase transition [[250\]](#page-59-8). Based on this, improvements to $NaMnO₂$ cathodes are focused on promoting capacity to achieve high energy density. Here, structural modifcations of chemical composition and lattice structure through the partial substitution of elements or metal doping have been demonstrated to be efective [[251\]](#page-59-9). Mai et al. [[246\]](#page-59-10) developed a composite structured *x*Na₄Mn₂O₅·(1−*x*) $Na_{0.7}MnO₂$ cathode that possessed synergistic advantages based on varying phases/composition (Fig. [14](#page-31-0)c) to show improved sodium storage performances in which an optimized $0.44Na_4Mn_2O_5.0.56Na_{0.7}MnO_2$ cathode featured a stable crystal skeleton structure and a high capacity of 1.3 mAh cm⁻² at a mass loading of 8.19 mg cm⁻² (Fig. [14d](#page-31-0)) as well as high capacity retention of 85% at 500 mA g^{-1} after 200 cycles in a full SIB.

Polyanionic compounds such as $NaFePO₄$ and $Na_3V_2(PO_4)$ ₃ are also fascinating cathode materials due to high structural stability and high operating voltages [\[252,](#page-59-11) [253\]](#page-59-0). However, low intrinsic electronic conductivities as a result of electrically insulating phosphate components isolating transition metal valence electrons hinder rate performance in corresponding HMLEs [[247\]](#page-59-12). To address this, researchers have proposed the construction of highly conductive and porous networks to couple with these materials

Fig. 14 a, b Fabrication process of Na_xCoO₂ arrays. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[244\]](#page-59-7), Copyright © 2018, Elsevier; and Ref. [[245\]](#page-59-6), Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **c** Crystal structure of a Na-Mn–O composite and **d** the specifc capacities and areal capacities of $0.44Na₄Mn₂O₅·0.56Na_{0.7}MnO₂ electrodes with various mass load$ ings. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[246\]](#page-59-10). Copyright © 2018,

Wiley–VCH. **e** Preparation of an NVP/CNF composite network electrode. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[247](#page-59-12)]. Copyright © 2020, American Chemical Society. **f** Phase separation in the fabrication of vertical-aligned porous NVP/C composite electrodes and **g** corresponding rate capability. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[52](#page-53-4)]. Copyright © 2019, The Royal Society of Chemistry

to provide smooth electron/ion conduction at the electrode scale [\[254\]](#page-59-13). For example, Li et al. [[247](#page-59-12)] designed freestanding electrodes consisting of 3D interwoven carbon nanofbers encapsulated with porous NVP/C microspheres (Fig. [14e](#page-31-0)) that provided high electrical conductivity and easy electrolyte penetration as a result of the interconnected and porous network structure in which the corresponding electrode delivered a specific capacity of 62.2 mAh g^{-1} at 40 C under a mass loading of 8 mg cm−2. Li et al. [[52](#page-53-4)] also prepared a freestanding electrode by loading NVP into a

carbon matrix with vertically aligned pores through phase separation in which phase separation is a fexible and simple method to engineer carbon framework pore structures through the addition of suitable salts or regulation solvent systems (Fig. [14](#page-31-0)f). In this study, these researchers comprehensively studied the infuences of three non-solvent components (water, ethanol and water vapor) in the polymer–solvent–nonsolvent system on the microstructure of the obtained carbon membranes with diferent porous structures and reported that among these, only the ethanol phase

separation-derived samples showed sponge-like cross sections and porous structures in both top and bottom surfaces to form a completely open structure that can improve ion diffusion efficiency. As a result, a self-standing 500 - μ m-thick NVP cathode delivered specifc capacities of 113.7 mAh g−1 at 0.2 C and 54.4 mAh g^{-1} at 20 C under a mass loading of 6.5 mg cm^{-2} (Fig. [14](#page-31-0)g). These simple yet effective strategies for pore structure engineering are attracting increasing attention and can be applied to various carbon electrodes for diverse batteries.

4.3 Potassium‑Ion Batteries

Potassium-ion batteries (PIBs) are another alternative to LIBs in next-generation EESSs because of the inexpensive and abundant resource of potassium (17000 µmol mol⁻¹). Moreover, the low redox potential of K^+/K (−2.93 V vs. standard hydrogen potential) that is close to Li^+/Li (−3.04 V vs. standard hydrogen potential) suggests that PIBs can operate at high potentials and possess high energy densities [255]. K⁺ ions can also insert into commercial graphite to form graphite intercalation compounds (KC_8) at a relatively high insertion potential to allow for a theoretical capacity of 279 mAh g^{-1} [[256](#page-59-15)]. However, PIBs are hindered by the large ionic radius of K^+ (1.38 Å), which can lead to the insufficient intercalation of ions in crystal structures and large volume expansion during operation. These issues worsen in HMLEs due to undesirable charge kinetics and poor structural stability. Here, the construction of stable SEI layers onto electrodes is an efective method to improve PIB performance [\[257\]](#page-59-16). Lu et al. [[258](#page-59-17)] constructed high performance PIBs based on HMLEs through electrolyte engineering and optimization. Based on this, these researchers reported that although traditional low concentration hexafuorophosphate-based electrolytes generally result in solvent decomposition to form organic-rich SEI layers and low electrode protection efficiency $[259]$, the innovative use of the concentrated $KN(SO₂F)₂/ethyl$ methyl carbonate (with a molar ratio of KFSI:EMC=1:2.5) electrolyte as a substitute can establish highly efective inorganic-rich SEI layers on graphite electrodes to suppress the structural change of graphite during charge/discharge. Comprehensive experiments also showed that SEI formation mainly occurred at high potentials in KFSI concentrated electrolytes rather than

Fig. 15 a Cycling performances of high mass loading graphite anodes with diferent mass loadings for PIBs. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[258\]](#page-59-17). Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **b** Schematic for accelerated Li^{+}/K^{+} migration kinetics in SnSb₂Te₄/graphene electrodes as a result of the construction of an interface electric feld and **c** conductive topological surfaces from bulk to nano. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[260](#page-59-19)]. Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH. **c** Preparation process of a densely compacted 1 T-MoS₂/graphene electrode and **d** its specifc capacities at diferent mass loadings. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[261](#page-59-20)]. Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH

at low potentials for KPF_6 traditional electrolytes, allowing the graphite anodes of PIBs to operate stably for over 2000 cycles and deliver a high areal capacity of 7.36 mAh cm⁻² at 1/14 C with over 90% capacity retention after 60 cycles at a high mass loading of 28.56 mg cm⁻² (Fig. [15](#page-32-0)a). A full cell assembled with an annealed perylene-3,4,9,10-tetracarboxylic dianhydride (PTCDA) cathode with a mass loading of 4.0 mg cm−2 and a graphite anode with a mass loading of 2.3 mg cm⁻² further achieved a capacity of 80 mAh g⁻¹ at 30 mA g^{-1} and 92.9% capacity retention after 50 cycles.

The materials-science concept of exploring novel AMs to improve HMLE performance is also efficient. For example, Guo et al. [[260\]](#page-59-19) rationally designed hybrid heterostructured materials composed of p-type topological insulator $SnSb₂$ nanodots anchored onto few-layered graphene (denoted as $SnSb₂Te₄/G$ and reported synergistic effects including: (1) highly doped few-layer graphene that can provide ultrafast surface pseudocapacitance and acted as bufer layers to accommodate volume expansion; (2) $SnSb₂Te₄$ that can create abundantly exposed conductive topological surfaces to improve electron delivery; and (3) strong coupling efects between $SnSb₂Te₄$ and graphene that can establish localized built-in electrical felds to promote directional ion migration at the interface (Fig. [15](#page-32-0)b). Despite these results, this study only pioneered this ideal electrode for HMLEs in LIBs. However, such hybrid electrodes with efficient synergetic efects are also benefcial to HMLEs in PIBs and should be explored in the near future. Alternatively, Huang et al. [\[261\]](#page-59-20) synthesized a 3D hydrogel through the assembly of 1 T-MoS₂ and graphene oxide that was tightened into compact electrodes by capillary drying (Fig. [15c](#page-32-0)) and reported that the densely compact yet porous 3D network structure of the 1 T-MoS₂/GO electrode enabled a high potassium capacity of 235 mAh g^{-1} at a high mass loading of 5 mg cm−2 (Fig. [15d](#page-32-0)) as well as a high volumetric capacity of 467 mAh cm⁻³ at 0.1 A g⁻¹ under a mass loading of 2.5 mg cm−2. Overall, many advanced HMLEs strategies of LIBs are valid for PIBs due to similar functional mechanisms.

4.4 Lithium Metal Batteries

4.4.1 Lithium Metal Anodes

Over the past decades, lithium metal anodes (LMAs) have gained intensive interest with the growing need for largescale, high energy storage devices because LMAs possess an extremely large theoretical capacity of 3860 mAh g^{-1} and a low reduction potential of−3.04 V versus SHE [\[266](#page-59-21)]. Despite this, LMAs experience serious obstacles including: (1) Li dendrite formation that can result in internal short circuiting along with poor battery safety; and (2) "dead" Li generation and constant SEI layer buildup/breakdown due to

signifcant dimensional change and unstable Li/electrolyte interfacial chemistry that can lead to additional Li consumption and poor coulombic efficiency $[267, 268]$ $[267, 268]$ $[267, 268]$ $[267, 268]$. To address these issues, strategies to obtain dendrite-free LMAs have been extensively explored, with examples including electrolyte engineering [[269](#page-59-24)], polymer separator surface modification $[270]$ $[270]$ $[270]$, the use of 3D current collectors $[271]$ $[271]$, the coating of protective layers onto Li metal surfaces or current collectors [[272,](#page-59-27) [273\]](#page-59-28) and the use of highly concentrated salt or fuorinated solvents [\[274\]](#page-60-0). Among these hybrid LMAs through the incorporation of metallic Li into 3D porous conductive scafolds are promising, particularly to eliminate LMA volume change. However, conventional 3D conductive metal current collectors (e.g., Cu or Ni foam) are generally too heavy to achieve high energy density in corresponding batteries due to low metallic Li mass loadings [[262\]](#page-59-29). To this end, the development of LMAs with high metallic Li mass loading into low-weight-ratio and conductive 3D hosts is vital.

As an example of an LMA, nanowire-based metal current collectors (NMCCs) are alternative 3D Li-hosts that are lightweight and highly conductive. However, NMCC surfaces are usually lithiophobic, which can lead to high Li nucleation barriers and cause uneven Li deposition. Here, the surface modifcation of NMCCs with molecules such as Si, ZnO, CuO, and Sn is an efective strategy to introduce low nucleation barriers for uniform Li deposition [[275,](#page-60-1) [276](#page-60-2)]. More importantly, the electronic/ionic conductivity of NMCCs can be carefully tuned through surface modifcation. For example, Kang et al. [[262](#page-59-29)] fabricated a copper nanowire-phosphide (CuNW-P) host with high electrical conductivity through modification with $Cu₃P$ gradients along the cross section of the current collector (Fig. [16](#page-34-0)a) and reported that the strong interactions between lithiophilic $Cu₃P$ and metallic Li can induce a desirable hybrid electrode with a high Li ion conductivity of 10^{-4} S cm⁻¹ that allowed for homogeneous Li ion fux on the electrode surface. As a result, the CuNW-P host enabled dense and stable Li deposition not only on the outside conductive felds of its surface, but also in the inner pores with a perpendicularly oriented coverage texture throughout the current collector. In addition, a corresponding CuNW-P/Li half-cell exhibited stable cycling performances at 1 mA cm⁻² and 1 mAh cm⁻² for over 1000 cycles and a composite electrode with a high Li mass loading of 44% resulted in a capacity of 3 mAh cm^{−2} at 1 mA cm−2, which corresponded to high gravimetric and volumetric capacities of 1703 mAh g^{-1} and 1582 mAh cm⁻³ respectively. Further morphological evaluations after cycling revealed that the surface and cross section of the CuNW-P/ Li anode possessed a perpendicularly oriented texture of Li metal and that the bottom of the anode possessed a fat and dense surface, thus indicating the good reversibility of dense Li nucleation and the full utilization of CuNW-P

Fig. 16 a Schematic of the formation and phosphidation of Cu nanowire current collectors. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[262\]](#page-59-29). Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. **b** Electrochemical performances of Li/CNT anodes with diferent thicknesses using expandable CNT scafolds; the inset shows SEM images of cross sections of Li/CNT anodes with diferent Li loadings. Reprinted with permission

from Ref. [\[263\]](#page-59-30). Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. **c** Wood derived carbon scafold for dendrite-free LMAs. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[264\]](#page-59-31). Copyright © 2019, American Chemical Society. **d** Regulating capillary pressure to achieve the controllable Li-content in composite LMAs. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[265\]](#page-59-32). Copyright © 2019, Elsevier

inner spacing and allowing a full cell based on the CuNW-P/Li anode and an LFP cathode at a high mass loading of 10 mg cm^{-2} to possess stable cycling performances.

Porous carbon skeletons are another lightweight host that can accommodate more Li metal than metal current collectors in which to improve Li loading and utilization, Ji et al. [\[263\]](#page-59-30) used ultralight yet mechanically robust CNT paper to host Li metal at an extremely large mass fraction of 80.7%, which was achieved by the highly porous structure of the CNT paper with ~73 vol% void spacing to accommodate Li metal. Moreover, CNT paper possesses an excellent electrical conductivity of 1.1×10^5 S m⁻¹ that can contribute to lowered local current densities for Li-plating/stripping in which a resulting Li/CNT electrode demonstrated a maximum areal capacity of 13 mAh cm−2 and a remarkable Li utilization of 90.9% over 1000 cycles (Fig. [16](#page-34-0)b). Here, these researchers attributed such outstanding cycling performances to the expandable and robust CNT paper with adequate void spacing that can bufer large volume expansion. Biomass-derived 3D porous frameworks are also promising hosts due to their cost-efectiveness and natural abundance.

Based on this, Hu et al. [[277](#page-60-3)] used carbonized wood (CW) decorated with a lithiophilic ZnO layer to load metallic Li and reported that due to high porosity and well-aligned channels, Li plating/stripping can be efectively processed into directional channels with uniform Li nucleation and growth. In addition, adequate void spacing in the material can hinder volume change during cycling, allowing a 500-μm-ultrathick Li/CW electrode at a Li-metal mass loading of 28 mg cm⁻² to deliver a low overpotential of 90 mV at 3 mA cm−2 and long cycling performances of 150 h at 3 mA cm−2. Liao et al. [[264\]](#page-59-31) also used a CW frame decorated with Ag nanoparticle seeds to obtain an 800-μm-thick Li/CW-Ag composite anode (Fig. [16c](#page-34-0)) that stably operated for over 450 h at 1 mA cm−2 with 1 mAh cm−2 and 300 h at 3 mA cm−2 with 3 mAh cm−2, demonstrating that the use of naturally lightweight and porous wood precursors to fabricate CW frames can allow for the high mass Li metal loadings. However, CWs such as balsawood (one of the lightest wood materials in the world) have yet to be investigated $[264]$ $[264]$ $[264]$.

Alternatively, Li metal loadings that are much higher than required can jeopardize cell energy density and therefore

Li loading in composites needs to be precisely controlled, but faces great challenges. Based on this, Liu et al. [\[265\]](#page-59-32) analyzed parameters related to capillary pressure on molten Li using the Young–Laplace equation (Fig. [16d](#page-34-0)) and found that the regulation of pore size and surface properties of 3D hosts can allow for appropriate capillary pressure to control the Li metal content in which 3D hosts with relatively large-sized pores can decrease capillary pressure to slow

Fig. 17 a CNT sponge with a trench-wall structure that can act as a reactor to host polysulfdes and lithium. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[278\]](#page-60-4). Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. **b** Synthesis of fexible carbon nanofbers with embedded TiN-VN heterostructures as hosts for S cathodes and Li anodes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[279\]](#page-60-5). Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH. **c** LSB confguration based on a multifunctional separator. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[280\]](#page-60-6). Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH. **d** Electrolyte optimization: the high S-loading LSB with a low electrolyte/sulfur ratio. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[281](#page-60-7)]. Copyright © 2018, Elsevier. **e** 3D bilayer garnet solid electrolyte enabling high sulfur loading for all-solid-state Li–S batteries, and **f** corresponding SEM image. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[282\]](#page-60-8). Copyright © 2017, The Royal Society of Chemistry

down Li infusion and allow for the careful regulation of the Li loading content and Li coverage. Based on this, these researchers used ultralight 3D graphene foam with lithiophilic ZnO nanoparticles (3D-G@ZnO) as a Li host due to its lightweight, easy modifcation and large-sized pores for molten Li infusion control and were able to quantitatively load Li metal from 1.8 to 9 mg cm⁻² by changing the decoration amount of ZnO in which the areal capacities of 3D-G@ZnO/Li increased from 5.17 to 24.63 mAh cm−2 with increasing ZnO decoration. This composite anode can also be successfully paired with many cathodes under high mass loadings (10 mg cm⁻²) to construct full cells with stable cycling performances.

4.4.2 Li–S Batteries

Li–S batteries (LSBs) represent one of the most promising alternatives for next generation high-energy EESSs due to a unique electrochemical mechanism involving multielectron conversion electrochemistry through the combination of LMAs and sulfur cathodes with high gravimetric capacities of 1672 and 3860 mAh g^{-1} respectively [[283](#page-60-9)]. However, these promising systems are limited by intrinsic drawbacks such as electronically insulating cathode materials, soluble lithium polysulfde (LiPS) intermediates, severe cathode volumetric change, uncontrollable lithium dendrite formation and unstable SEI layers [[284\]](#page-60-10). In addition, low areal sulfur mass loadings $\left($ < 2.0 mg cm⁻²) severely hinder the practical application of LSBs [\[283](#page-60-9)]. To obtain high-loading LSBs with high areal capacities, tremendous efforts have been devoted to the modification and optimization of anodes, cathodes, separators and electrolytes (Fig. [17\)](#page-35-0).

Among various LSB anode materials, LMAs represent the most promising choice due to advantages as mentioned above. However, corresponding dendrite growth, unstable SEI formation, serious lithium metal corrosion and electrolyte decomposition all restrict the application of pure LMAs for LSBs in which for S cathodes, unavoidable volume expansion and huge compression force from cell packing will lead to structural instability as well as capacity fading and poor cycling performance [\[285](#page-60-11)]. One proposed solution to address this involves the use of 3D Li hosts and sulfur hosts to construct high-loading full LSBs with stable electrochemical performances in which the fabrication of 3D hosts that can match with both Li and S is more promising because of simplifed and cost-efective processes. For example, Yu et al. [\[278](#page-60-4)] fabricated a CNT sponge host with unique spiral trenches on the CNT surface to simultaneously provide favorable polysulfde-philic surfaces for cathodes and lithiophilic surfaces for anodes (Fig. [17](#page-35-0)a) in which the abundant nanotrenches on the CNT walls can impede polysulfde shuttling and improve lithium deposition/stripping to decrease

both interfacial and charge transfer resistances. As a result, an LSB constructed with high S loadings up to 10 mg cm⁻² can produce a remarkable areal capacity of 13.3 mAh cm−2 at 1.6 mA cm−2 as well as good rate performances with 11 mAh cm−2 being maintained at 16 mA cm−2. Luo et al. [\[279](#page-60-5)] also developed a dual-functional carbon nanofiber host embedded with TiN-VN heterostructures (CNF@TiN-VN) to simultaneously load sulfur and regulate lithium deposition/stripping (Fig. [17](#page-35-0)b) in which the well dispersed TiN-VN nanoparticles can result in good conductivity and surface polarization in the CNF@TiN-VN to contribute to strong adsorption and high conductivity, thus hindering shuttling efects and enhancing electrochemical conversion. The lithiophilic surface of CNF@TiN-VN can also allow for homogenous Li deposition and dendrite suppression, resulting in a corresponding full LSB with a high sulfur loading of 5.6 mg cm−2 to deliver a high areal capacity of 5.5 mAh cm−2 at 0.1 C and stable cycling performances for 100 cycles. Despite these results, full LSBs involving LMAs and high-loading S cathodes as 3D hosts remain underdeveloped, which encourages future efforts to resolve key issues.

Separators are generally applied to separate anodes from cathodes to prevent cell short circuiting in which ideal separators should possess more functionalities to meet the requirements of stable LSBs with long cycling lifespans such as the suppression of the shuttling efect, good compatibility and contact with anodes/cathodes and being intrinsically electrochemically inert [[283\]](#page-60-9). Here, the coating of separators with additional functional layers is an effective method to achieve these requirements. For example, Zhao et al. [[280\]](#page-60-6) engineered a sandwich structured multifunctional separator that included an inner layer of polyimide (PI) membrane coated with copper nanowire-graphene nanosheets (CuNWs-GN) and rigid lithium lanthanum zirconium oxidepolyethylene oxide(LLZO-PEO) flms on the opposite side (Fig. [17](#page-35-0)c) in which the CuNWs-GN layer can block LiPS through physical confinement and chemical anchoring/ transformation whereas LLZO-PEO can suppress Li dendrite formation, allowing the core PI layer to possess strong dimensional stability, fame-retardant ability and outstanding electrolyte afnity. As a result, a full LSB with a pure sulfur loading of 3 mg cm−2 showed stable cycling performances in which reversible capacities of 817.8 and 353.9 mAh g^{-1} at 0.5 A g^{-1} were achieved after 50 and 300 cycles respectively. This system also performed well at an elevated temperature of 80 °C with an initial capacity of 1402.1 mAh g^{-1} at 0.1 A g^{-1} , demonstrating potential for practical application.

Electrolyte modifcation is also important in the development of high performance LSBs because of the corresponding dissolution of polysulfdes and the availability of ionic media for working cells [\[285](#page-60-11)]. However, electrolyte modifcations also require a high electrolyte content (a high E/S ratio) in LSBs to compensate for the decreased conductivity and uncontrolled physicochemical deterioration of electrolytes resulting from dissolved polysulfdes in which high E/S ratios can impede the high energy density of LSBs. Because of this, the control of the electrolyte content in LSBs to balance energy/power density and cycling capability is important. For example, Manthiram et al. [[281\]](#page-60-7) comprehensively studied the infuences of E/S ratios on LSB cell performance at an ultrahigh S loading of 57.6 mg cm⁻² as a result of the use of a coaxial-graphene-coated cotton-carbon cathode substrate with open channels combined with an electroactive polysulfde catholyte (Fig. [17d](#page-35-0)) through controlled E/S ratio experiments (6, 5.4, 4.8 and 4.2 μ L mg⁻¹) and reported that a high mass-loading LSB can display high initial gravimetric, volumetric and areal capacities of 408 mAh g^{-1} , 523 mAh cm⁻³ and 31 mAh cm⁻² respectively and a good cycling retention capacity of 20.5 mAh cm^{-2} after 200 cycles. Apart from electrolyte ratio optimizations, the modifcation of Li salts and solvents in electrolytes can also efectively achieve long-term cycling performance in which an –OH functionalized cellulose polymer electrolyte contributed to a high areal capacity of 5.1 mAh cm−2 for an LSB due to the –OH groups acting as a polysulfde binder through polar–polar interactions [[286\]](#page-60-12). These aspects have already been systematically reviewed in literature [\[285,](#page-60-11) [287](#page-60-13)], therefore, this review will only provide a brief introduction.

To avoid short-circuiting and fre in conventional batteries based on aqueous electrolytes, non-fammable solidstate electrolytes (SSEs) have attracted tremendous attention [\[288,](#page-60-14) [289](#page-60-15)]. Here, SSEs can be divided into inorganic solid electrolytes (ISEs) with high ionic conductivity and excellent mechanical rigidity as well as solid polymer electrolytes (SPEs) with compatible interfacial contact but weak mechanical strength [[290](#page-60-16)] in which ideal SSEs should possess: (1) appropriate mechanical moduli to suppress Li dendrite growth; (2) high ionic conductivity for efficient ion migration [[291\]](#page-60-17); (3) good compatibility with electrodes for low interfacial resistance; and (4) rational structures to inhibit liquid electrolyte leakage [[292](#page-60-18)]. For example, Yan et al. [[293\]](#page-60-19) addressed a core concern involving interfacial connections between electrolytes and electrodes by designing a functional gradient SPE that was integrated with a ceramic-rich phase with a high modulus of 6.67 GPa and a polymer-rich phase with good interfacial compatibility in which the ceramic-rich phase can act as a physical barrier to suppress Li dendrite formation whereas the polymer-rich phase can improve cathode/electrolyte interfacial affinity. Garnet type electrolytes (GTEs) are also a type of ISEs with high ionic conductivity, adequate mechanical strength and high chemical/electrochemical stability in which to improve the mass loading and full utilization of GTEs. Hu et al. [\[282\]](#page-60-8) meticulously designed a 3D bilayer solid state electrolyte framework with a thin but dense layer in the bottom and a porous thick layer on the top (Fig. [17](#page-35-0)e). Here, the thin layer can serve as a separator with a high elastic modulus for anode/cathode partition and Li dendrite suppression whereas the thick layer can provide adequate spacing to confne electrode volume change and high sulfur mass loadings of up to 7.5 mg cm−2 to completely form an "all-in-one" integrated battery design (Fig. [17f](#page-35-0)) that can improve interfacial interconnections between dense and porous layers to provide suffcient electronic and ionic conductive highways, allowing a full cell to deliver a device-level energy density of 248.2 Wh kg⁻¹ and superior average coulombic efficiency larger than 99% for each subsequent cycle. Promisingly, this "allin-one" integrated structure can also be extended to other electrode materials to obtain advanced HMLEs.

4.4.3 Lithium‑Air Batteries

Lithium-air batteries (LABs) using LMAs and O_2 or CO_2 cathodes are promising half-open EESSs with high theoretical energy densities in which aside from key issues involving LMAs, the major bottlenecks of LABs stem from sluggish electrochemical kinetics in air cathodes and the adverse accumulation of insoluble discharge products on cathode surfaces that can block $Li⁺$ and air diffusion [[294](#page-60-20)]. Based on this, current research is mainly focused on the enhancement of LAB performance through AM design and electrode structural engineering in which although numerous cathode materials possess high gravimetric performances, corresponding mass loadings are rarely larger than 1 mg cm^{-2} [[295\]](#page-60-21). Here, electrode structural regulation is a promising method to improve LAB performance based on the practical demands of HMLEs and the necessity for efficient Li^{+} / air difusivity through electrodes as well as adequate void spacing to host solid discharge products [\[296\]](#page-60-22).

3D frameworks with abundant macro-/mesopores and large volume sizes are advanced conductive scafolds for AM loading that can facilitate oxygen difusion and provide sufficient cavities to accommodate $Li₂O₂$ [[296](#page-60-22)]. Based on this, 3D CNT monoliths and holey graphene are interesting candidates to enhance performance due to well-designed open structures and high conductivities. For example, Lee et al. [\[297](#page-60-23)] prepared separator-CNT-based monolithic electrodes to achieve mass loadings of $14–15$ mg cm⁻² (Fig. [18a](#page-38-0)) in which the electrodes allowed for highly efective contact between the separator and the active layers as well as highly conductive and porous networks for efficient charge transport, allowing a monolith electrode without catalyst decoration to display a high discharge areal capacity of 102.48 mAh cm⁻² at 0.5 mA cm⁻² with a voltage cutoff of 2.3 V (Fig. [18b](#page-38-0)). Decoration with a $RuO₂/MnO₂$ bifunctional catalyst further facilitated the decomposition of $Li₂O₂$ and the completely removal of $Li₂CO₃$ and LiOH byproducts to contribute to excellent cycling stability. Holey graphene (HG) as a unique porous material with atomic thickness

Fig. 18 a Photographs of CNT paper and the separator-CNT monolith, **b** full galvanostatic discharge profles of CNT-paper and separator-CNT monolith electrodes with diferent mass loadings and their voltage profles for cycling tests. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[297\]](#page-60-23). Copyright © 2018, American Chemical Society. **c** Dry press method to create ultrathick HG-based electrodes with distinct structures for Li-O₂ batteries. Reprinted with permission from Ref. $[298]$ $[298]$. Copyright © 2017, Elsevier. **d** Schematic of thick cathodes based on wood carbon decorated Ru for Li-O₂ batteries and **e** charge/discharge curves. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[296](#page-60-22)]. Copyright

© 2018, Wiley–VCH. **f** Schematic of a RuO₂/wood carbon cathode for Li-O₂ batteries. Reprinted with permission from Ref. $[299]$ $[299]$. Copyright © 2018, The Royal Society of Chemistry. **g** Schematics showing a natural wood-inspired Li-CO₂ battery design. **h** Morphology and microstructure of a fexible wood cathode structure. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[300](#page-60-26)]. Copyright © 2018, The Royal Society of Chemistry. **i** Microstructure of a 3D-printed graphene electrode with ultrafine Ni nanoparticle encapsulation for a Li - $CO₂$ battery and **j** corresponding battery performance. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[301](#page-60-27)]. Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH

in-plane hole arrays distributed evenly across lateral graphene sheets can also facilitate ion transport through electrodes. For example, Hu et al. [\[298\]](#page-60-24) used HG as a catalystdecorated freestanding air cathode in $Li-O₂$ batteries and reported that nanosized through-holes and the layered confguration allowed for the compression of HG sheets into ultrathick electrodes with high mass loadings (Fig. [18c](#page-38-0)) in which novel mixed and stacked HG cathodes were successfully cycled at 0.2 mA cm^{-2} to achieve areal capacities of 23.8, 28.9 and 42 mAh cm⁻² for different mass loadings of 11, 17, and 28 mg cm^{-2} , respectively.

Inspired by natural wood with a 3D hierarchical porous structure and elongated microchannels, Hu et al. [\[296](#page-60-22)] further applied wood carbon in LABs in which a 700-μm-thick cathode derived from activated wood carbon (AWC) decorated with Ru nanoparticles was fabricated (Fig. [18d](#page-38-0)) to deliver a superior areal capacity of 8.58 mAh cm^{-2} at 0.1 mA cm^{-2} and outstanding rate capability with 4.51 mAh cm⁻² at 0.5 mA cm⁻² (Fig. [18](#page-38-0)e). These researchers also reported that due to excellent air permeability, the Ru/AWC electrode showed a remarkable areal capacity of 56 mAh cm⁻² at 0.1 mA cm⁻² as the Ru coating thickness increased to 3.4 nm, demonstrating the positive infuences of the advanced AWC cathode structure, including: (1) open and low-tortuosity microchannels that can contribute to efficient oxygen gas diffusion within the ultrathick electrode; and (2) a porous structure that can trap electrolytes to establish stable and continuous electrolyte layers for rapid Li ion transfer without the blocking of oxygen gas to form large amounts of well-balanced triple-phase active sites for enhanced electrochemical reactions. Song et al. [\[299\]](#page-60-25) extended this strategy to further enhance the cycling performance and energy efficiency of $Li-O₂$ batteries through the modification of AWC with $RuO₂$ (Fig. [18](#page-38-0)f) in which the resulting $650 \mu m$ thick RuO₂/AWC electrode provided an areal capacity of 8.38 mAh cm⁻² at 0.1 mA cm⁻² and improved energy efficiency greater than 87.1% for 100 cycles.

Hu et al. [\[300\]](#page-60-26) also prepared an HMLE for Li-CO₂ batteries involving chemically treated, ultralight and mechanically fexible balsa wood (Fig. [18](#page-38-0)g) that were incorporated with CNTs to load Ru catalysts in which the wood open microstructure can be perfectly preserved to provide microchannels for $CO₂$ gas flow and electrolyte penetration (Fig. [18](#page-38-0)h). These directional channels can also enable the rapid transfer of products from $Li₂CO₃$ decomposition, allowing a resulting 2000-μm-thick wood/CNT/Ru electrode to demonstrate a high areal capacity of 11 mAh cm−2 at a high mass loading of 200 mg cm^{-2} . These researchers also reported that a flexible Li - $CO₂$ pouch cell was able to maintain constant open circuit voltage (OCV) during cycling under folding/ rolling/bending conditions, demonstrating the potential of the fexible wood scafold in the design of fexible HMLEs for various EESS applications. Overall, improvements to overall performance in Li-CO₂ batteries require the challenging design of HMLEs with 3D open and interconnected structures that can be decorated with uniform and ultrafne electrocatalysts. To address this, Hu et al. [\[301](#page-60-27)] developed a reasonable route involving 3D-printing combined with rapid and high-temperature thermal shocking to obtain ultrafne Ni nanoparticles (5 nm) anchored onto a 3D porous rGO framework (Fig. $18i$) in which a 400-µm-ultrathick electrode achieved a high areal capacity of 14.6 mAh cm−2 at 0.1 mA cm⁻² and stable cycling performances at 100 mA g⁻¹ with a specific capacity limited to 1000 mAh g^{-1} (Fig. [18j](#page-38-0)).

4.5 Other Advanced Secondary Batteries

4.5.1 Zinc Batteries

Compared with LIBs using toxic and fammable electrolytes [[307\]](#page-61-0), aqueous zinc batteries (ZBs) are much cheaper and safer due to the use of low-cost Zn metal and nonfammable aqueous electrolytes as well as the avoidance of protective package required to prevent electrolyte leakage [[308](#page-61-1)]. Despite this, ZBs face low energy densities in which the construction of HMLEs is of great signifcance, particularly for fexible ZBs. In addition, key issues need to be carefully considered, including: (1) fexible substrates that need to be electronically/ionically conductive, mechanically fexible and stable, open structured to allow for electrolyte infltration and high mass loading as well as inexpensive and scalable; (2) nanostructured AMs that should possess hierarchical structures to prevent self-agglomeration and enable rapid charge delivery in which desirable AMs can provide more exposed active sites for charge storage; and (3) good interfacial interactions between AMs and substrates that can contribute to enhanced capacity and cycling performance. Based on this, Deng et al. [\[302\]](#page-60-28) used a conductive commercial textile as a 3D scafold to in situ grow hierarchical and self-branching structured NiCo-hydroxide and $MnO₂$ nanosheets (Fig. [19a](#page-40-0)) and allow for adequate voids spacing to accommodate electrolyte penetration and high mass loading in which mass loadings of 9.15 mg cm⁻² and 6 mg cm⁻² can be achieved for $MnO₂$ and NiCo-hydroxide electrodes respectively. As a result, corresponding solid-state Zn-Ni and Zn-MnO_2 batteries based on NiCo and MnO_2 cathodes achieved volumetric energy densities of 15 mWh $cm⁻³$ at a power density of 15 mW cm⁻³ and 12 mWh cm⁻³ at 13 mW cm−3 respectively. Moreover, the open circuit voltage of a Zn–Ni battery after four-times cutting remained at 97% in which the CV profles of the cutting cell remained at well-defned redox potentials, indicating high reliability.

Attention has also been paid to the exploration of novel ZB cathodes such as manganese oxides, Prussian blue analogues, cobalt-based composites and vanadium-based

Fig. 19 a Schematic of building textile electrodes with hierarchical branched structures. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[302](#page-60-28)]. Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. **b** Schematic of the preparation of binder-free hierarchical VS ₂ electrodes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[303\]](#page-60-29). Copyright © 2019, The Royal Society of Chemistry. **c** Graphene-wrapped aluminum vanadate nanobelts for HMLEs. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[304\]](#page-60-30). Copyright © 2020,

materials [[309](#page-61-2)]. For example, various vanadium materials such as V_2O_5 , $Na_2V_6O_{16}$, VS_2 , V_5O_{12} and $H_{11}Al_2V_6O_{23.2}$ have been successfully developed in which Zhang et al. [\[303\]](#page-60-29) fabricated a freestanding electrode with open-structured $VS₂$ flowers directly grown on stainless steel (Fig. [19b](#page-40-0)) that possessed a well-defned nanostructure with high electrical conductivity and enlarged contact area between the electrolyte and the electrodes, allowing for a high capacity of 198 mAh g^{-1} at 50 mA g^{-1} with a high mass loading of 11.3 mg cm^{-2} as well as a stable areal capacity of 1.8 mAh cm−2 with 92% capacity retention after 200 cycles. Zhou et al. [\[304](#page-60-30)] also fabricated a core–shell structured $H_{11}Al_2V_6O_{23.2}/$ graphene electrode (Fig. [19](#page-40-0)c) that delivered an ideal reversible capacity of 131.7 mAh g−1 at 2 A g^{-1} after 400 cycles even at a high mass loading

Springer Nature. **d** Performance of an aqueous zinc battery enabled by pseudo-Zn-Air and Zn-ion intercalation dual mechanisms. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[305\]](#page-60-31). Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **e** Difusion paths of Zn ions in PMC and π-PMC. **f** Gravimetric capacity at diferent mass loadings of PMC and π-PMC cathodes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[306](#page-61-3)]. Copyright © 2020, The Royal Society of Chemistry

of 15.7 mg cm−2. Wang et al. [[305](#page-60-31)] further fabricated a V_5O_{12} ·6H₂O/graphene oxide (VO@GO) (Fig. [19](#page-40-0)d) cathode that displayed a maximum specific capacity of 496 mAh g^{-1} at 100 mA g^{-1} through the simple regulation of GO surface states and attributed the enhanced performances to the welldefned working mechanism combining reversible Zn ion insertion/extraction with electrochemical redox reactions on GO surface functional groups. These researchers also reported that this hybrid working mechanism allowed the VO@GO electrode to provide high areal capacities up to 10.6 mAh cm⁻² under a mass loading of 26.5 mg cm⁻² as well as high cycling stability with 84.7% capacity retention over 10000 cycles at 10 A g^{-1} .

Despite this, most cathodes based on transition metals suffer from slow Zn-ion insertion/extraction kinetics to result in poor rate performances. However, organic molecular crystals (OMCs) with large conjugated systems can overcome intermolecular forces during ion insertion/extraction due to their ability to lower repulsion for ion difusion, making OMCs potential cathodes in high rate ZIBs. Based on this, Lu et al. [\[306](#page-61-3)] used organic solid power 3,4,9,10-perylenetetracarboxylic dianhydride (PMC) with 1-D molecular tunnels surrounded by carbonyl oxygen from anhydride as a model cathode to enable rapid Zn-ion insertion/extraction and difusion. A temperature gradient sublimation method was applied to enhance the electrical conductivity of PMC via improved π-π stacking interactions, which contributed to enhanced electron transport between molecular layers and form abundant negative charge in the 1-D tunnel walls to facilitate ion diffusion (Fig. [19e](#page-40-0)). As a result, the PMC cathode showed excellent rate performances with 62.6% capacity retention from 1.6 to 260.4 C as well as a high areal capacity of 1.26 mAh cm⁻² (102.7 mAh g⁻¹) at a mass loading of 12.3 mg cm−2 (Fig. [19f](#page-40-0)). Wang et al. [\[310](#page-61-4)] further developed a novel Zn-organic battery using sulfur heterocyclic quinone dibenzo-[b,i]thianthrene-5,7,12,14-tetraone (DTT) as the cathode to suppress the unstable nature of organic molecules in which the DTT cathode simultaneously accommodated protons (H^+) and Zn^{2+} ions with the formation of discharge products of $DTT_2(H^+)_4(Zn^{2+})$. As a result, the working mechanism allowed a DTT//Zn full battery to demonstrate unprecedented cycling performances of 23000 cycles with capacity retention of 83.3% and a highly reversible capacity of 210.9 mAh g⁻¹ at 50 mA g⁻¹ at a mass loading of 5 mg cm^{-2} .

4.5.2 Aluminum‑Ion Batteries

Aluminum-ion batteries (AIBs) are also promising postlithium energy storage technologies because aluminum metal can offer a high theoretical gravimetric capacity of 2980 mAh g^{-1} and a volumetric capacity of 8040 mAh cm⁻³ [[311](#page-61-5)]. In addition, the nonflammable room temperature ionic liquid (RTIL) electrolytes [[312](#page-61-6)], low-cost Al metal and enhanced handling safety due to the inert reactivity of

Fig. 20 a Cycling stability of commercially expanded graphite electrodes for AIBs. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[317\]](#page-61-7). Copyright © 2019, Elsevier. **b** Rate performances of HMLEs for AIBs. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[26](#page-52-7)]. Copyright © 2019, Elsevier. **c** Capacities of Ca-ion batteries through calcium intercalation

into graphite. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[319\]](#page-61-8). Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH. **d** Areal capacities and **e** rate performances of MBs mediated by cuprous charge carriers. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[320\]](#page-61-9). Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH

Al metal make AIB systems promising for next-generation EESSs [[313\]](#page-61-10). Based on this, our group conducted research into favorable cathodes for AIBs to reveal the importance of efficient, cost-effective and reliable cathode materials in AIBs [\[314](#page-61-11)[–316](#page-61-12)]. And although achievements have been made, research focused on AIB HMLEs remains lacking in which only graphite has been used as AIB HMLEs due to relatively fast electrochemical kinetics, low costs and natural abundance. For example, Gao et al. [\[317](#page-61-7)] fabricated an AIB using commercially expanded graphite (EG) as a cost-efective cathode and low-cost AlCl₃-triethylamine hydrochloride $(AICl₃-ET)$ as the electrolyte in which EG possessed a hierarchical pore structure that can enhance electrolyte infltration and intercalated ion difusion, allowing an assembled coin cell with a mass loading of 6.16 mg cm−2 to display a gravimetric capacity of 101 mAh g^{-1} (207 mAh cm⁻³) at 1 A g^{-1} and high capacity retention of 95.5% after 11500 cycles (Fig. [20](#page-41-0)a). Marcilla et al. [[318\]](#page-61-13) also comprehensively studied the infuences of the graphitic degree, particle size and mass loading in several commercial carbon cathodes on AIB performance and reported that highly graphitic, low particle-sized and porous carbon cathodes such as synthetic graphite fakes (SGFs) provided optimal AIB performances in which an SGF-based HMLE was able to deliver a specifc capacity of 85 mAh g^{-1} at a mass loading of 10 mg cm⁻² and an impressive areal capacity of 5.5 mAh cm^{-2} at 100 mg cm−2 loading. AIB performances under HMLE conditions can further be improved based on the optimization of current collectors in which conventional metal current collectors can be damaged by corrosive electrolytes containing acidic RTIL with Al_2Cl^- , whereas the large anionic radius of AlCl[−] 4 can result in severe volume expansion in both current collectors and electrodes [[84\]](#page-54-4). Here, Fang et al. [\[26\]](#page-52-7) fabricated an ultralight carbon current collector with sufficient chemical and mechanical stability derived from biomass cotton that possessed a 3D network structure for efective electrical/ionic transportation and reported that electrodes constructed through the casting of smaller-sized graphite (4000 mesh) on one side of the current collector can enhance battery performance, allowing for an electrode with a mass loading of 36 mg cm⁻² to provide an areal capacity of 2.01 mAh cm⁻² (49 mAh g⁻¹) at 50 mA g⁻¹ (Fig. [20b](#page-41-0)) in which the improved performances were attributed to enhanced material utilization efficiency due to the porous current collector as well as the small-sized graphite powder.

4.5.3 Calcium‑Ion Batteries

Calcium-ion batteries (CIBs) are also promising multielectron battery systems because of the low standard electrode potential of Ca/Ca^{2+} (i.e., -2.87 V vs. SHE) and the corresponding natural abundance, lightweight and stable

multivalent states of calcium [\[321\]](#page-61-14). In addition, metallic calcium anodes can produce a high gravimetric capacity of 1337 mAh g⁻¹ and a volumetric capacity of 2027 mAh cm⁻³. Despite this, several fundamental challenges stall CIB development, including sluggish ion difusion kinetics in host materials, large electrode/electrolyte interfacial resistances and high energy requirements for the solvation breaking of Ca^{2+} ions that form strong solvation structures with solvent molecules in electrolytes [\[319](#page-61-8)]. In this respect, the search for suitable calcium host materials and electrolyte engineering strategies can efficiently mitigate these issues. For example, Sakurai et al. [[322\]](#page-61-15) investigated the influence of water in electrolytes on Ca^{2+} insertion/extraction in α -V₂O₅ in which a three-electrode system constructed by using V_2O_5 as the working electrode at a mass loading of 30 mg cm−2 clearly demonstrated reductions in overpotential with the addition of water in the electrolyte. Cycling performances deteriorated signifcantly with the excessive water content, however, indicating the need to balance the water addition ratio versus cycling performance. Kant et al. [[319\]](#page-61-8) studied the reversible de/intercalation of calcium ions in low-cost graphite hosts in which although studies have demonstrated that graphite can allow for the de/intercalation of Ca^{2+} at relatively high temperatures, the use of graphite in room-temperature CIBs needs further attention. Here, these researchers selected dimethylacetamide (DMAc)-based electrolyte to enable the intercalation of Ca^{2+} into graphite with the formation of $[Ca-(DMAc)₄]*C*₅₀$ ternary GIC and reported that co-intercalation with the DMAc solvent enhanced Ca^{2+} intercalation and reversibility in graphite, which resulted in a graphite electrode with a mass loading of 3 mg cm^{-2} showing outstanding rate capabilities with negligible capacity fading even at 2000 mA g^{-1} (Fig. [20c](#page-41-0)).

4.5.4 Magnesium Batteries

Magnesium batteries (MBs) can deliver an excellent specific capacity of 2205 mAh g^{-1} and a volumetric capacity of 3833 mAh cm−3 [[323](#page-61-16)]. In addition, Mg reserves in the earth's crust is 2.9%, which is much higher than those of Li with only 0.002%, suggesting the commercial potential of MBs. Unfortunately, the development of MBs is hindered by a poor cycling life and large polarization due to sluggish Mg^{2+} diffusion kinetics in host materials and difficulties in breaking Mg^{2+} and anion bonds [\[324\]](#page-61-17). Here, the incorporation of charge carriers can enhance the co-intercalation or co-conversion of Mg^{2+} . For example, Cui et al. [\[320\]](#page-61-9) recently proposed a novel charge carrier that can mediate magnesiation with the assistance of $Cu⁺$ in which the rapid $Cu⁺$ equilibrium between the $Cu₃Se₂$ electrode and the electrolyte can promote reversible chemical magnesiation/demagnesiation between Cu^+ and Mg^{2+} to contribute to rapid

Table 3 Electrochemical performances of representative HMLEs for SCs

Materials	Electrolyte	Mass loading $(mg cm^{-2})$	Electrode thickness (μm)	Gravimetric capacitance $(F g^{-1})$	Areal capaci- tance $(F cm^{-2})$	Volumetric capacitance $(F cm^{-3})$	Rate perfor- mance $(F cm^{-2})$	Reference
Graphene	6 M $(1 M=1 mol L^{-1})$ KOH	10.5		140 at 1 mA cm^{-2}	1 at 1 mA cm^{-2} 38.9 at	1 mA cm^{-2}		$[328]$
CF	$TEABF_4/AN$	10	150	112 at 1 A g^{-1}	$\overline{}$	74 at 1 A g^{-1}	$\sim 80 \text{ F g}^{-1}$ at 10 A g^{-1}	$[329]$
AC	1 M NaCl	55	2000	83 at 1 mV s^{-1}				[330]
CB	6 M KOH	10	700	111 at 1 A g^{-1}		1.28 at 1 A g^{-1} 16.1 at 1 A g^{-1} –		$[331]$
$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{C}$	$TEABF_4/AN$	54.6	800		7.4 at 5 mV s^{-1}	$\frac{1}{2}$		$[332]$
Holey-G	EMIMBF ₄ /AN	10	150	317 at 1 A g^{-1}	$\overline{}$	212 at 1 A g^{-1}	~240 F g^{-1} at 50 A g^{-1}	$[93]$
Graphene	$1 M H_2SO_4$	11.2	70	226 at 1 A g^{-1}	2.53 at 1 A g^{-1}	\equiv	113 F g^{-1} at 10 A g^{-1}	[333]
WC	1 M NaCl	50	1200	87.1 at 1 mV s^{-1}				$[21]$
Carbon nanosheet	6 M KOH	12.5	125	328 at 1 A g^{-1}	4.102 at 1 A g^{-1}	328 at 1 A g^{-1}	280 F g^{-1} at 16 A g^{-1}	[334]
MnO _x	5 M LiCl	23.1			4.2 at 5 mV s^{-1} –		1.26 at 100 mV s^{-1}	[335]
MnO ₂	1 M Na ₂ SO ₄	10		332 at 1 mA cm^{-2}	3.32 at 1 mA cm^{-2}		1.9at 30 mA cm^{-2}	[336]
Porous carbon	6 M KOH	25	$\overline{}$		5.7 at 1 A g^{-1}			$[120]$
Graphene monolith	EMIMBF ₄	$\overline{}$	400			150 at 0.2 A g^{-1}	>60 F cm ⁻³ at 0.8 A g^{-1}	$[337]$
Graphene/ PEDOT	1 M H_2SO_4	33	260	175 at 0.39 A g^{-1}	5.37 at 33 mA cm^{-2}	203 at 33 mA cm^{-2}	> 125 F g^{-1} at 70 mA cm^{-2}	[338]
MXene/ PANI	$3 M H_2SO_4$	23.8	90	336 at 10 mV s^{-1}		888 at 10 mV s^{-1}		$[339]$
$MoO3-x$	3 M KCl	15.4		282 at 1 mA cm^{-2}	4.43 at 1 mA cm^{-2}		\sim 3 at 20 mA cm^{-2}	[340]
MoO _x /G	3 M KCl	13.8		240 at 5 mA cm^{-2}	3.3 at 5 mA cm^{-2}		1.86 at 100 mA cm^{-2}	[341]
PPy/G	2 M KOH		2000	395 at 6 A g^{-1}	1.1at 0.5 mA cm^{-2}	3.5 at 1 mA cm^{-2}	~ 0.7 at 5 mA cm^{-2}	[342]
MWCNT	$1 M H_2SO_4$		500		$\sim\!0.17$ at	1.71 at 0.5 mA cm^{-2} 10 mA cm ⁻²	~ 0.15 at 5 mA cm^{-2}	$[343]$
Carbon/ β - FeOOH	3 M LiCl	10	$\qquad \qquad -$	150 at 1 mA cm^{-2}	1.5 at 1 mA cm^{-2}	$\qquad \qquad -$	$0.87~\mathrm{at}$ 50 mA cm ⁻²	$[344]$
MnO ₂ /G	3 M LiCl	182.2	4000	242.19 at 0.5 mA cm ⁻²	44.13 at 0.5 mA cm ⁻²	110at 0.5 mA cm^{-2}	>30 at 10 mA cm^{-2}	[345]
WC/CNT	1 M $Na2SO4$		500	215.3 at 7 mA cm^{-2}		76.5 at 7 mA cm^{-2}	185.9 F g^{-1} at 20 mA cm^{-2}	[139]
WC	1 M $Na2SO4$	30	1000	118.7 at 1 mA cm^{-2}	3.2 at 1 mA cm^{-2}		2.8 at 30 mA cm^{-2}	$[55]$
LCAN	6 M KOH	147	4200	181 at 1 mA cm^{-2}	26.6 at 1 mA cm^{-2}		16.4 at 200 mA $\rm cm^{-2}$	[346]

WC: wood carbon, CF: carbon iber, CC: carbon cloth, G: graphene, AC: activated carbon, CB: carbon black, LCAN: lignin carbon aerogels/ nickel

electrochemical reaction kinetics. As a result, corresponding Mg/Cu_3Se_2 batteries showed highly stable areal capacities of 5.2 and 12.52 mAh cm−2 for high loading cathodes with 20 and 49.1 mg cm−2 respectively (Fig. [20](#page-41-0)d) as well as stable and excellent rate performances even at a high current density of 1000 mA g^{-1} (Fig. [20e](#page-41-0)).

Fig. 21 a Schematic of porous carbon derived from wood after chemical treatment. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[347](#page-62-10)]. Copyright © 2020, The Royal Society of Chemistry. **b** Preparation of N/B codoped carbon tubes from dandelion fuf. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[348\]](#page-62-11). Copyright © 2017, The Royal Society of Chemistry. **c** 3D stretchable SCs with expandable honeycomb composite

electrodes and their bending stability. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[349](#page-62-12)]. Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. **d** Formation of the PEDOT:PSS/graphene composite electrode and its application in HMLEs and AC-line fltering. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[338\]](#page-61-28). Copyright © 2018, The Royal Society of Chemistry

4.6 Supercapacitors

Although supercapacitors (SCs) can be applied in highpower energy devices, they also require enhanced energy density to satisfy requirements in various application felds [\[12](#page-51-9)]. Accordingly, hybrid SCs that can combine capacitivetype and battery-type materials as negative and positive electrodes such as Li-ion capacitors [\[325\]](#page-61-29), Na-ion capacitors and K-ion capacitors [[326](#page-61-30), [327](#page-61-31)] have been reported as high-energy SCs in recent years. Based on this, HMLE designs for SCs can efectively improve overall energy density and pioneering reviews on material designs with high mass loadings for SCs have been reported [[12,](#page-51-9) [23](#page-52-12)]. In this review, a brief summary of HMLE designs mainly based on carbon materials, 2D conducting materials and metal-based redox-active materials for SCs is presented. Table [3](#page-43-0) lists the capacitive performances of select HMLEs for SCs.

4.6.1 Porous Carbon

Porous carbon is one of the most progressive electrode materials for commercial SCs [\[90,](#page-54-15) [350\]](#page-62-8), particularly biomassderived carbon in which wood can be applied to prepare carbon materials from bulk [\[351\]](#page-62-9). For example, Hu et al. [[54](#page-53-6)] directly prepared all-wood-based SCs using AWC electrodes (800-µm-thick and 30 mg cm⁻²) as inspired by the low tortuosity and vertical channels of wood. Similarly, Liu et al. [[21\]](#page-52-10) studied the capacitive performances of WC (1200-μm-thick and 50 mg cm−2) with further application in capacitive deionization to water treatment. Huang et al. [[347](#page-62-10)] recently obtained ultrathick WC electrodes (up to 2400 μm) from modifed porocellulose through the chemical treatment of natural wood (Fig. [21a](#page-44-0)) in which the resulting WC electrode demonstrated an excellent electrical conductivity of 123.4 S m⁻¹ and an impressive capacitance of 2980 mF cm^{−2}. Aside from the unique microstructures of biomass materials, the incorporation of heteroatoms can also efectively improve capacitive performance. For example, Fang et al. [\[348](#page-62-11)] prepared low-tortuosity and porous N/B co-doped carbon tubes derived from dandelion fluff (Fig. [21b](#page-44-0)) with a thin-wall and hollow bundled structure that can effectively enhance mass transport to contribute to a high specifc capacity of 216 F g^{-1} under a mass loading of 40 mg cm⁻² and even a volumetric energy density of 12.15 Wh L^{-1} at a total electrode loading of 80 mg cm^{-2} for a corresponding SC.

4.6.2 Conducting Polymer

Conducting polymers (CPs) have also been widely investigated as electrode materials for SCs due to large theoretical capacitances, high electrical conductivities, low costs and easily scalable production [[352](#page-62-13)]. In addition, CPs are versatile platforms that can be processed into multifunctional, changeable and fexible electrode confgurations for novel SCs such as fexible SCs, wearable SCs and stretchable SCs [\[353](#page-62-14), [354](#page-62-15)]. More importantly, CPs can be combined with or loaded onto other conductive substrates such as graphene aerogels, graphene foam, CNT nanofbers and carbon monoliths as composite SC electrodes. In recent years, researchers have started to investigate multifunctional SC devices

to meet the demands of diverse application scenarios. For example, stretchable SCs can be used to power wearable and stretchable electronics in healthcare applications, but corresponding HMLEs are difficult to design due to structural instability during mechanical deformation. To address this, Chen et al. [[349\]](#page-62-12) proposed a 3D stretchable SC with an expandable honeycomb structure (Fig. [21](#page-44-0)c) that addressed the issues faced by HMLE designs intrinsically limited by conventional 2D counterparts, because vertically aligned SC units can provide rapid ionic transfer due to strain distribution during bending that located in the vertical direction matched with the stretching direction, which allowed the stretching of the SC to be independent of device thickness. Specifcally, doped polypyrrole as a fexible conducting polymer was used as the active material to form composites with black-phosphorous oxide electrodeposited on CNT flms to result in an ultrathick 3D rectangular-shaped SC (1 cm) that delivered a high areal capacitance of 7.34 F cm^{-2} in which an up to 3-cm-thick composite electrode with a maximum mass loading of (453 ± 36) mg cm⁻² can be achieved.

High rate frequency response SCs are also viable alternatives to conventional aluminum electrolytic capacitors in application as alternating current fltering devices [[355](#page-62-16)]. Based on this and to develop SCs with HMLEs and high rate responses, Shi et al. [\[338](#page-61-28)] developed a robust paper electrode

Fig. 22 a Illustration of 3D-printed GO aerogels and **b** a radar chart comparing the fve merits of 3D-GO electrodes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[50\]](#page-53-2). Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH. **c** Tri-high designed graphene electrodes. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[333\]](#page-61-23). Copyright © 2020, Elsevier. **d** Schematic of the design of porous MXene with ion transport channels. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[362\]](#page-62-17). Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **e** High-massloading porous $Ti_3C_2T_x$ film electrode and corresponding capacitive performance. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[363\]](#page-62-18). Copyright © 2020, American Chemical Society

with porous graphene inter-bridging using highly conductive PEDOT polymer to obtain a 3D network structure with open channels (Fig. [21d](#page-44-0)). As a result, a corresponding SC using this paper electrode with a low mass loading of 0.012 mg cm−2 showed desirable rate frequency responses with a large phase angle of −81.4° at 120 Hz that can be successfully used in practical AC line-fltering. In addition, an ultrathick electrode with a mass loading of 33 mg cm⁻² was able to exhibit a remarkable areal capacity of 5365 mF cm^{-2} and a volumetric capacitance of 203 F cm⁻³ at 1 A g^{-1} , demonstrating the viability of this strategy to achieve perfectly integrated SCs for AC line-fltering and HMLEs for compact EESSs in one system and paving the way to practical application.

4.6.3 2D Conductive Materials

2D conductive materials with large-sized ultrathin layered structures, high aspect ratios and short electronic/ ionic transfer lengths have attracted tremendous attention for application in miniaturized SCs due to easy processing. Despite this, most 2D conductive materials are expensive and demonstrate favorable capacitance only in sub-micrometer-thick thin flms with low mass loadings [\[356\]](#page-62-19). However, graphene is an interesting candidate electrode material because of its high conductivity and structural fexibility [\[357](#page-62-20)], in which the transformation of 2D graphene into 3D graphene can further enhance performance due to the exposure of active sites and improvement of mass transfer. Based on this, Li et al. [\[50](#page-53-2)] fabricated 3D-printed surface-functionalized graphene aerogels (3D-GAs) with an open pore structure using large numbers of cylindrical rods containing folded graphene nanosheets (Fig. $22a$ $22a$) that allowed for efficient charge delivery. As a result, a corresponding 4000-μm-ultrathick electrode with a mass loading of 12.8 mg cm^{-2} provided a benchmark areal capacitance of 3231 mF cm⁻² at 5 mA cm⁻² and remarkable capacitance retention with 2195 mF cm−2 at 100 mA cm−2 (Fig. [22b](#page-45-0)). Dedicated strategies are required to balance material density, porosity and electrode thickness. For example, Yang et al. [[337](#page-61-27)] used low dimensional graphene assembly to fabricate 3D hierarchical monoliths with high mass density and low tortuosity that can result in desired dense and thick electrodes in which after the precise control of porosity and density in the graphene monoliths by using zinc chloride $(ZnCl₂)$ as a pore activator, ultrathick and dense electrodes with densities ranging from 1.58 to 0.65 $g \text{ cm}^{-3}$ can be obtained to deliver excellent volumetric capacitances of 168, 150, and 82 F cm⁻³ at electrode thicknesses of 100, 400 and 800 μm respectively. This device-level balancing strategy can also be extended to other EESSs and is not limited to SCs. Recently, Gao et al. [[333](#page-61-23)] further generated a "highly oriented, highly crumpled and highly doped" (3H) graphene flm (Fig. [22](#page-45-0)c) as an HMLE with a mass loading of 11.2 mg cm^{-2} for SC application in which the long-range orientation of the 3H design supported high electronic conductivity whereas the short-range highly crumpled/folded structure contributed to rapid ion transfer and N-doping efects can enhance charge accumulation.

Conductive MOFs are also viable SC 2D electrode materials due to tunable structures, high surface areas and abundant built-in redox centers. For example, Bao et al. [\[356\]](#page-62-19) fabricated a 2D conductive MOF based on ultrasmall hexaaminobenzene (HAB) linkers whose π orbitals can strongly and fully conjugate with the d orbitals of Ni(ii)/Cu(ii) to allow the Ni-HAB and the Cu-HAB to show decent electrical conductivities of (70 \pm 15) and (11 \pm 3) S m⁻¹, respectively. And due to these high electrical conductivities as well as ultrafne Ni-HAB aggregates and periodic porosity of HAB MOFs, a 360-μm-thick Ni-HAB electrode provided a remarkable areal capacitance of 23 F cm⁻² at 0.2 mV s⁻¹ and good rate responses with 17 F cm⁻² at 1 mV s⁻¹ (460 F cm⁻³) under a mass loading of 65 mg cm−2. As another 2D conducting material, MXene generally suffers from strong aggregation and restacking that impede ion difusion pathways and limit application in HMLEs. However, many advanced strategies have been proposed to achieve HMLEs based on MXene, including Ag-decorated MXene flms that can provide an areal capacitance of 1173 F cm⁻² at 15 mg cm⁻² [[358](#page-62-21)], MXene aerogels that can provide an areal capaci-tance of 1013 F cm⁻² at 15 mg cm⁻² [\[359\]](#page-62-22) and partially delaminated MXene flms that can provide an areal capac-itance of 1770 F cm⁻² under 20 mg cm⁻² [[360](#page-62-23)]. Gogotsi et al. [\[361](#page-62-24)] further conducted the mechanical shearing of a discotic lamellar liquid–crystal $Ti_3C_2T_r$ phase to introduce VANs into 2D MXene nanosheets and reported that the enhanced ion difusion properties resulted in the thicknessindependent capacitive performance of MXene electrodes, which showed slight performance declines as electrode thicknesses increased from 40 to 200 μm and maintained areal capacitances over 0.6 F cm⁻² in a 200-µm-thick electrode at 2000 mV s^{-1} . Yuan et al. [[362\]](#page-62-17) also engineered ion transport channels through the self-assembly of bicontinuous porous MXene from an interconnected bacterial cellulose (BC) network (Fig. [22](#page-45-0)d) to result in an MXene/BC composite electrode that delivered an areal capacitance of 3410 mF cm^{-2} at 3 mA cm⁻² with a mass loading of 8 mg cm⁻². In addition, Bo et al. [\[363](#page-62-18)] developed a porous MXene flm through reduced-repulsion freeze-casting assembly (Fig. [22e](#page-45-0)) that enabled a high areal capacitance of 3731 F cm^{-2} at 10 mV s⁻¹ with a mass loading of 16.18 mg cm^{-2} .

Fig. 23 a Fabrication of a mesoporous FeOOH/C composite. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[344\]](#page-62-5). Copyright © 2018, Wiley-VCH. **b** Ultrathick Co(OH)₂/wood-carbon electrode and application in an all-solid-state asymmetric supercapacitor (ASC). Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[364\]](#page-62-25). Copyright © 2018, Wiley–VCH. **c** SEM image and capacitive performance of hierarchical structured MnO₂. Reprinted with permission from Ref. $[336]$ $[336]$. Copyright © 2018, American Chemical Society. **d** ACW for MnO₂ loading to design ultrathick electrodes and all-wood-based SCs. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[55\]](#page-53-7). Copyright © 2017, The

4.6.4 Metal‑Based Pseudocapacitive Materials

Pseudocapacitors based on redox-active faradic reactions can produce higher capacitances and energy densities than EDLCs and as a result, metal-based pseudocapacitive materials have been extensively studied in which to improve electrochemical performance in corresponding HMLEs, pore structure modifcation is particularly viable. For example, Li et al. [\[344\]](#page-62-5) fabricated a mesoporous hematite flm through hydrothermal reactions using glucose as an organic

Royal Society of Chemistry. **e** Structural change of MnO*x* during hydrothermal reactions. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[335](#page-61-25)]. Copyright © 2017, American Chemical Society. **f** Block copolymerderived porous carbon nanofiber electrode loaded with MnO₂, **g** microstructure of the porous carbon nanofber and corresponding electrochemical performance. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[142\]](#page-55-24). Copyright © 2019, Springer Nature. **h** Illustration of the preparation of 3D-printed graphene/MnO₂ aerogels. **i** Areal capacitances of MnO₂/graphene electrodes with different mass loadings. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[345\]](#page-62-6). Copyright © 2019, Elsevier

polymer template (Fig. [23a](#page-47-0)) in which during subsequent carbonization, glucose can serve as a sacrifcial template to generate large amounts of gas to form mesopores in the fnal FeOOH/C composite. As a result, an optimized 1-μm-flm coated FeOOH/C electrode with an average mesopore size of 3 nm enabled a high areal capacitance of 1.5 F cm^{-2} at 1 mA cm⁻² and a good rate capability of 0.87 F cm⁻² at 50 mA cm⁻² even under a mass loading of 10 mg cm⁻², which these researchers attributed to the mesoporous structure with efficient ion diffusion and inner active site

utilization. The incorporation of highly porous conductive matrixes can also enhance performance. For example, Liu et al. [[364\]](#page-62-25) developed a wood-derived all-solid-state SC containing a 680-µm-thick CW anode and a $Co(OH)/CW$ cathode (Fig. [23](#page-47-0)b) that delivered an outstanding energy density of 0.69 mWh cm⁻² at a power density of 1.126 W cm⁻².

Many efficient strategies have also been applied to enhance the mass loading of $MnO₂$ -based electrodes in pseudocapacitors [\[365\]](#page-62-26). These strategies include the electrodeposition of highly porous nanostructured $MnO₂$ layers onto CCs with a mass loading of 7.02 mg cm⁻² [\[366\]](#page-62-27), the morphological and phase-controlled electrodeposition of $MnO₂$ layers onto hierarchical nanostructures involving primary 2D nanosheets and secondary 1D nanorod arrays (Fig. [23](#page-47-0)c) with mass loadings of 10 mg cm−2 [[336\]](#page-61-26), the use of ultra-thick AWC frameworks as supports to greatly improve MnO₂ loadings to nearly 45 mg cm⁻² (Fig. [23d](#page-47-0)) [[55](#page-53-7)], the construction of unique sandwich porous structures of CNT flm/double-sided carbon tape/CNT flms to load MnO₂ with a mass loading of 6.6 mg cm⁻² [[367](#page-62-28)], and the hydrothermal treatment-assisted electrodeposition of MnO*x* flms with porous cores and crystal shell structures (Fig. [23](#page-47-0)e) with a mass loading of 9 mg cm^{-2} [[335](#page-61-25)]. In a further example, Liu et al. [[142](#page-55-24)] synthesized porous carbon fbers (PCFs) derived from block copolymers (Fig. [23f](#page-47-0)) and reported that the PCFs showed uniformly interconnected networks with porous fiber backbones, a high SSA of 557.8 m² g⁻¹ and carefully designed mesopores 11.7 nm in the average diameter to provide adequate spacing for $MnO₂$ loading (Fig. [23g](#page-47-0)), resulting in the $PCFs/MnO₂$ electrode demonstrating a total mass loading of nearly 7 mg cm−2 to attain a remarkable areal capacitance of 3140.8 mF cm⁻² (461.9 F g⁻¹) at 10 mV s⁻¹. An ultrahigh mass loading of 182.2 mg cm⁻² for a graphene aerogel/MnO₂ electrode was also achieved by Yat et al. [\[345\]](#page-62-6) through 3D printing (Fig. [23](#page-47-0)h) in which the predominant 5–50 μm macropores within the 3D printed ligaments can enable the uniform deposition of $MnO₂$ throughout the entire graphene aerogel as well as efficient ion transport, allowing a 4000-μm-thick SC electrode to exhibit a remarkable areal capacitance of 44.13 F cm⁻² as well as a maximum energy density of 1.56 mWh cm−2 in a corresponding SC (Fig. [23i](#page-47-0)). This 3D-printed composite electrode further provided a versatile platform to well-balance the gravimetric, areal and volumetric performances of the SC, demonstrating potential in other electrode materials.

5 Challenges and Perspective

Current research into HMLEs is focused on tackling key challenges including sluggish charge kinetics, poor electrode structural stability and lack of cost-efective

production processes. And although signifcant progress has been made towards addressing these challenges, large gaps still exist between academic experimentation and industrial application in terms of vital issues that are often overlooked.

In addition to the electrochemical performance of HMLEs, thermal safety is another critical issue that hinders the practical application of batteries in which internal heat distribution and accumulation is a common issue that can affect the stability, safety, reliability and efficiency of battery systems. For example, heat generation and thermal variation across electrodes and electrolytes can lead to nonuniform electrochemical reactions that signifcantly afect metal deposition and dendrite formation [[383](#page-63-0)]. In addition, dense and thick HMLE structures are not conducive to heat dispersion and conduction, which will result in the rapid accumulation of heat to generate unexpected metal dendrite growth, short-circuiting and low cycling stability. Based on this, Wang et al. [[384](#page-63-1)] systematically investigated the efects of electrode design parameters (electrode thickness, AM volume fractions and particle size) on vital battery performances (energy density, power density and thermal behavior) by establishing an electrochemical-thermal coupling model and reported that temperature distribution increased with increasing electrode thickness from 35 to 65 μm with cell polarization increasing simultaneously at high charge rates. Mukherjee et al. [[368\]](#page-62-29) further provided a comprehensive analysis of the role of electrode microstructure on LIB thermal behavior (Fig. [24](#page-49-0)a) and found that internal temperatures increased faster for batteries with low porosity and high tortuosity cathodes in terms of various heat generation sources (Joule heat, reaction heat and reversible heat) in which Joule heat represented the major heating source for temperature generation in HMLEs because low porosity and high tortuosity HMLEs possess increased internal charge transport resistance that results in steep concentration and potential gradients to produce uneven Joule heat. In terms of SIBs, the representative thermal runway process (Fig. [24](#page-49-0)b) generally contains three stages, including a pre-stage initiated by excessive heating from electrochemical reactions and ambient temperature, a heat accumulation stage caused by exothermic chemical chain reactions from SEI decomposition, anode/electrolyte reactions, separator meltdown and cathode breakdown and a thermal abuse stage in which heat and oxygen accumulate to limit the oxygen index. Based on all of this, heat accumulation clearly relies on electrode structures with proper morphology, porosity and current density distributions and therefore, innovative strategies to homogenize heat generation and conduction are needed to improve uniform and stable electrochemical reaction kinetics. Unfortunately, comprehensive research into both the theoretical understanding and experimental

Fig. 24 Key challenges of HMLEs hindering commercial application and corresponding strategies. **a** Internal heat generation behaviors under diferent electrode parameters. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[368](#page-62-29)]. Copyright 2017 © IOP Publishing. **b** Thermal runaway in SIBs. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[369\]](#page-62-30). Copyright © 2020, Wiley–VCH. **c** 3D comparison of volumetric capacitance based on mass loading, thickness and electrode density. Reproduced with per-

mission [[337](#page-61-27), [356](#page-62-19), [370–](#page-62-31)[380\]](#page-63-8). This fgure is Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[370\]](#page-62-31). Copyright © 2019, Wiley–VCH. **d** In situ XAS measurement as an example of an advanced characterization method. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [\[381\]](#page-63-9). Copyright © 2017, American Chemical Society. **e** Production cost analysis for cells with diferent cathode thicknesses. Reprinted with permission from Ref. [[382\]](#page-63-10). Copyright © 2020, Elsevier

investigation of internal temperature generation in HMLEs remains lacking.

Batteries should also possess stable cycling over a wide temperature range. However, this is extremely difficult despite extensive research in which general reasons include metal plating at extremely low temperatures due to the undesirable battery polarization of SEI layers, charge-transfer resistances and low solid-state difusion [\[385\]](#page-63-2), which worsen in HMLEs as well as SEI compositional change, strong exothermic reactions involving intercalated metals with electrolytes and irreversible electrolyte consumption at elevated temperatures, all of which will result in accelerated capacity attenuation and lifetime decay as well as battery self-heating and cell combustion [\[386\]](#page-63-3). And although considerable efforts have been made to improve the thermal properties of battery components involving fame-retardant electrolyte additives [[387](#page-63-4)], fre-resistant separators [[388](#page-63-5)], nonfammable liquid electrolytes [\[389](#page-63-6)], solid-state electrolytes [[390\]](#page-63-7) and fre-resistant integrated electrodes [[56](#page-53-8)], less attention has been paid to these issues in HMLEs. And therefore, the development of novel rational strategies to obtain HMLEs that can cycle stably in a wide temperature window is needed.

Many correlating factors in HMLEs can further infuence performance calculation accuracy and therefore require a more reasonable evaluation standard in which volumetric performance (VP) has recently gained attention as rating criteria to provide reliable performance evaluation and comparison [[9,](#page-51-11) [14](#page-52-0)]. Currently, three levels of VP standards exist, including AM-VP, electrode-VP and whole device-VP [[370](#page-62-31)]. Here, AM-VP may sometimes be overestimated due to the arbitrary selection of material density as determined by electrode processing due to inevitable material aggregation leading to inaccurate material volume. As for electrode-VP, the evaluation and comparison of electrode-VP are more accurate due to the ability to more precisely measure electrode volume and density. In addition, electrode-VP can take into account inactive components and is therefore a more feasible method for performance evaluation. Despite this, limitations in these two rating criteria hinder practical application. Alternatively, device-VP based on entire devices including inactive current collectors, separators and package materials is more useful in the assessment of HMLEs for practical use. However, VP can be afected by many mutually linked factors such as electrode thickness, porosity and areal mass loading in which current reports on high VP are always based on optimized factors such as highly porous electrodes with high density or ultrathin electrodes with low mass loading, leading to values that rarely refect actual performance [\[14,](#page-52-0) [391\]](#page-63-11). Based on this, Yang et al. [[370\]](#page-62-31) provided an in-depth understanding of device-VP in SCs and reported the importance of thicker electrode designs to achieve high volumetric energy density EESSs at the device level. More importantly, these researchers proposed novel, reliable and universal rating formula based on comprehensive considerations of electrode porosity, areal mass loading and thickness to guide the evaluation of device level volumetric energy density $(E_{v\text{-}device})$:

$$
E_{\text{v-device}} = \frac{25}{36} \frac{C_{\text{g-e}} a U^2}{2h + h_{\text{nonactive}}}
$$
(2)

in which C_{g-e} (F g⁻¹) is the gravimetric capacitance of the electrode, *U* (V) is the working potential window, *a* (mg cm−2) is the areal mass loading, *h* (μm) is the electrode thickness and $h_{\text{nonactive}}$ (μ m) is the thickness of the inactive components (detailed derivations can be found in their report in the supporting information section). Based on this rating principle (Fig. [24](#page-49-0)c), EESS development should concentrate on the rational design of thick electrodes with low porosity and high mass loading to obtain high device-VP. This study also suggested that future performance assessments of HMLEs can be revised based on the rating formula.

Electrode porosity and density are also important factors that can be used to evaluate the VP of HMLEs [\[15](#page-52-1)] in which highly porous electrode structures can provide adequate void spacing to accommodate efficient mass transfer, but will lead to the inevitable sacrifce of VP due to the existence of "death pores". For example, wood-derived scafolds possess porosity of 60% whereas ice-template-derived electrodes possess porosity ranging from 30% to 50% [[16](#page-52-2)], which strongly highlights the trade-off between electrode porosity and thickness that needs to be optimized. Highly porous electrode structures also sacrifce mechanical strength, especially compressive strength and therefore, a balance must be achieved between porosity and mechanical robustness to ensure minimum AM loading strength, electrical contact, and cycling stability.

Overall, electrode performance is infuenced by various factors such as processing parameters (mixing time, foil velocity, coating volume, drying time, drying temperature, roller gap, etc.), AM structural parameters (particle size, porosity, tortuosity, density, adhesion strength, etc.) and other battery parameters (electrode conductivity, active specific surface area, diffusion coefficients, etc.) [[392](#page-63-12)]. These factors become more intricate in HMLEs and therefore, universal guidelines to rationally fabricate AMs for HMLEs are difficult to propose but extremely important for industrial application. Here, machine learning represents an important technique to accelerate the discovery and design of new electrode materials in which over the past decades, computational simulations such as molecular dynamics, frst-principle calculations, quantum mechanics and fnite element simulations have been carried out in diverse application felds [[108](#page-54-24), [393](#page-63-13)]. In this regard, the establishment of versatile material discovery and design platforms based on machine learning strategies is meaningful to comprehensively accommodate emerging battery chemistry, materials composition, structures and interfacial information through the use of artifcial intelligence to integrate and orchestrate data. This multi-functional platform is composed of smart components such as machine learning modules for automated analysis, novel battery materials and interfaces, multiscale simulations and physical models, databases and common data-infrastructure in which "self-driving" laboratories with the successful incorporation of computational material designs can enable the autonomous discovery of AMs that can meet HMLE requirements in the future.

Fundamental challenges including the real-time transformation of electrode/electrolyte interfaces during SEI dissolution/formation, the dynamic in situ characterization of mass transport within multiple time and length scales and the timely observation of relationships between electrode structure and battery performance also exist that require deeper understandings and further explorations. To address this, novel and advanced characterization methods need to be introduced to *operando* observe battery working states and electrode structural changes in which in situ X-ray absorption spectroscopy (Fig. [24d](#page-49-0)) [[381\]](#page-63-9), in situ NMR spectroscopy [[394\]](#page-63-14), in situ high-resolution TEM [[395\]](#page-63-15), cryo-electron microscopy [\[396\]](#page-63-16) and transmission X-ray microscopy are all applicable [[397](#page-63-17)]. In addition, the integration of smart sensing technologies in battery systems can allow for the time-resolved monitoring of the battery functional status. The *operando* probing of electrochemical reaction processes using visible parameter changes in experimental methods is also viable. Overall, the combination of dynamic experimental methods with advanced computational modeling for the in situ quantitative measurement of electrochemical reaction parameters will come a reality in the near future.

The production cost analysis of battery systems is also essential in the design of reasonable AMs, electrode structures and cell configurations in the effort to reduce costs in which well-known LIB cost analyses based on the Argonne National Laboratory (ANL) "BatPaC" model and the TIAX model were proposed to comprehensively examine the manufacturing costs of overall cell production processes [\[398](#page-63-18)]. Specifc steps have further been extensively analyzed such as NMP solvent dispersion chemistry, electrode coating thickness and diferent cell confgurations (cylindrical cells, pouch cells, bobbin cells, etc.) to reveal that large cells with thick electrodes and low ratios of inactive current collectors and separators can reduce costs [\[399\]](#page-63-19). Despite this, the in-depth investigation of the efects of thick electrodes on cell production costs remains insufficient. However, Steingart et al. [\[382](#page-63-10)] recently conducted a cost analysis of LIBs with various electrode thicknesses in which for pouch cells, total costs including manufacturing and materials decreased as electrode thicknesses increased from 100 μm (Fig. [24e](#page-49-0)). These researchers also reported that marginal costs signifcantly decreased as active volumes increased and cell hardware costs decreased, demonstrating that manufacturing costs can reach less than $$100 \text{ kWh}^{-1}$ by minimizing cell hardware costs and employing cost-efective AMs. The application of high capacity electrode materials to improve energy density at the cell level can also reduce production costs.

6 Conclusion

In conclusion, this review has demonstrated the importance of HMLE design in the future development of advanced EESSs. This review has also provided a comprehensive summary of current challenges in HMLEs as well as corresponding resolution strategies. The importance of HMLE design in diverse emerging battery systems was further highlighted in which fundamental understandings indicate complex physical and chemical factors towards desirable HMLE designs

that require extensive research. And despite some achievements being made, HMLE designs experience signifcant gaps between laboratory performance and industrial application due to great challenges. However, the development of HMLE designs is the most promising strategy to obtain high-energy EESSs, especially for space-limited power devices. Overall, ideal HMLE-based EESSs will eventually be achieved in the near future based on an endless stream of novel and efective strategies.

Acknowledgements This work was supported by the National Basic Research Program of China (Grant No. 2015CB251100), the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 21975026) and the Beijing Natural Science Foundation (Grant No. L182056).

References

- 1. Dunn, B., Kamath, H., Tarascon, J.M.: Electrical energy storage for the grid: a battery of choices. Science **334**, 928–935 (2011). <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1212741>
- 2. Goodenough, J.B., Park, K.S.: The Li-ion rechargeable battery: a perspective. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **135**, 1167–1176 (2013). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/ja3091438) doi.org/10.1021/ja3091438
- 3. McCloskey, B.D.: Expanding the ragone plot: pushing the limits of energy storage. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. **6**, 3592–3593 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.5b01813>
- 4. Wu, F., Yang, H.Y., Bai, Y., et al.: Multi-electron reaction concept for the universal battery design. J. Energy Chem. **51**, 416– 417 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jechem.2019.11.026>
- 5. Huang, M.F., Zhen, S., Ren, X.L., et al.: High-voltage hydrous electrolytes for electrochemical energy storage. J. Power Sources **465**, 228265 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2020.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2020.228265) [228265](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2020.228265)
- 6. Kuang, Y.D., Chen, C.J., Kirsch, D., et al.: Thick electrode batteries: principles, opportunities, and challenges. Adv. Energy Mater. **9**, 1901457 (2019).<https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201901457>
- 7. Wu, F., Maier, J., Yu, Y.: Guidelines and trends for next-generation rechargeable lithium and lithium-ion batteries. Chem. Soc. Rev. **49**, 1569–1614 (2020).<https://doi.org/10.1039/c7cs00863e>
- 8. Wang, L., Chen, B., Ma, J., et al.: Reviving lithium cobalt oxidebased lithium secondary batteries-toward a higher energy density. Chem. Soc. Rev. **47**, 6505–6602 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/c8cs00322j) [c8cs00322j](https://doi.org/10.1039/c8cs00322j)
- 9. Wang, Q., Yan, J., Fan, Z.J.: Carbon materials for high volumetric performance supercapacitors: design, progress, challenges and opportunities. Energy Environ. Sci. **9**, 729–762 (2016). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1039/C5EE03109E) doi.org/10.1039/C5EE03109E
- 10. Geng, H.Y., Peng, Y., Qu, L.T., et al.: Structure design and composition engineering of carbon-based nanomaterials for lithium energy storage. Adv. Energy Mater. **10**, 1903030 (2020). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201903030) doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201903030
- 11. Manthiram, A., Vadivel Murugan, A., Sarkar, A., et al.: Nanostructured electrode materials for electrochemical energy storage and conversion. Energy Environ. Sci. **1**, 621–638 (2008). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1039/b811802g) doi.org/10.1039/b811802g
- 12. Sun, H.T., Zhu, J., Baumann, D., et al.: Hierarchical 3D electrodes for electrochemical energy storage. Nat. Rev. Mater. **4**, 45–60 (2019).<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41578-018-0069-9>
- 13. Gogotsi, Y., Simon, P.: True performance metrics in electrochemical energy storage. Science **334**, 917–918 (2011). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1213003) doi.org/10.1126/science.1213003
- 14. Zhang, C., Lv, W., Tao, Y., et al.: Towards superior volumetric performance: design and preparation of novel carbon materials for energy storage. Energy Environ. Sci. **8**, 1390–1403 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ee00389j>
- 15. Liu, C.C., Yan, X.J., Hu, F., et al.: Toward superior capacitive energy storage: recent advances in pore engineering for dense electrodes. Adv. Mater. **30**, 1705713 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201705713) [1002/adma.201705713](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201705713)
- 16. Wang, X., Wang, T.Y., Borovilas, J., et al.: Vertically-aligned nanostructures for electrochemical energy storage. Nano Res. **12**, 2002–2017 (2019).<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12274-019-2392-x>
- 17. Lu, L.L., Lu, Y.Y., Xiao, Z.J., et al.: Wood-inspired high-performance ultrathick bulk battery electrodes. Adv. Mater. **30**, 1706745 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201706745>
- 18. Chen, C.J., Zhang, Y., Li, Y.J., et al.: Highly conductive, lightweight, low-tortuosity carbon frameworks as ultrathick 3D current collectors. Adv. Energy Mater. **7**, 1700595 (2017). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201700595) doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201700595
- 19. Jian, Z.L., Luo, W., Ji, X.L.: Carbon electrodes for K-ion batteries. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **137**, 11566–11569 (2015). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.5b06809) [10.1021/jacs.5b06809](https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.5b06809)
- 20. Choi, J.W., Aurbach, D.: Promise and reality of post-lithium-ion batteries with high energy densities. Nat. Rev. Mater. **1**, 16013 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1038/natrevmats.2016.13>
- 21. Liu, M.Q., Xu, M., Xue, Y.F., et al.: Efficient capacitive deionization using natural basswood-derived, freestanding, hierarchically porous carbon electrodes. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **10**, 31260–31270 (2018).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b08232>
- 22. Wang, R.H., Cui, W.S., Chu, F.L., et al.: Lithium metal anodes: present and future. J. Energy Chem. **48**, 145–159 (2020). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jechem.2019.12.024) doi.org/10.1016/j.jechem.2019.12.024
- 23. Chen, R., Yu, M., Sahu, R.P., et al.: The development of pseudocapacitor electrodes and devices with high active mass loading. Adv. Energy Mater. **10**, 1903848 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201903848) [aenm.201903848](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201903848)
- 24. Choi, S., Jung, D.S., Choi, J.W.: Scalable fracture-free SiOC glass coating for robust silicon nanoparticle anodes in lithium secondary batteries. Nano Lett. **14**, 7120–7125 (2014). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/nl503620z) doi.org/10.1021/nl503620z
- 25. Li, X.L., Peng, W.X., Tian, R.Z., et al.: Excellent performance single-crystal NCM cathode under high mass loading for allsolid-state lithium batteries. Electrochim. Acta **363**, 137185 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2020.137185>
- 26. Chen, Y., Zhou, Z.L., Li, N., et al.: Thick electrodes upon biomass-derivative carbon current collectors: high-areal capacity positive electrodes for aluminum-ion batteries. Electrochim. Acta **323**, 134805 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2019.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2019.134805) [134805](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2019.134805)
- 27. Black, J.M., Andreas, H.A.: Pore shape afects spontaneous charge redistribution in small pores. J. Phys. Chem. C **114**, 12030–12038 (2010).<https://doi.org/10.1021/jp103766q>
- 28. Ervin, M.H.: Etching holes in graphene supercapacitor electrodes for faster performance. Nanotechnology **26**, 234003 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1088/0957-4484/26/23/234003>
- 29. Chmiola, J., Yushin, G., Gogotsi, Y., et al.: Anomalous increase in carbon capacitance at pore sizes less than 1 nanometer. Science **313**, 1760–1763 (2006). [https://doi.org/10.1126/science.](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1132195) [1132195](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1132195)
- 30. Merlet, C., Péan, C., Rotenberg, B., et al.: Highly confned ions store charge more efficiently in supercapacitors. Nat. Commun. **4**, 2701 (2013).<https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3701>
- 31. Kondrat, S., Georgi, N., Fedorov, M.V., et al.: A superionic state in nano-porous double-layer capacitors: insights from Monte Carlo simulations. Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys. **13**, 11359–11366 (2011). <https://doi.org/10.1039/c1cp20798a>
- 32. Urita, K., Ide, N., Isobe, K., et al.: Enhanced electric doublelayer capacitance by desolvation of lithium ions in confned nanospaces of microporous carbon. ACS Nano **8**, 3614–3619 (2014). <https://doi.org/10.1021/nn500169k>
- 33. Prehal, C., Weingarth, D., Perre, E., et al.: Tracking the structural arrangement of ions in carbon supercapacitor nanopores using in situ small-angle X-ray scattering. Energy Environ. Sci. **8**, 1725–1735 (2015).<https://doi.org/10.1039/C5EE00488H>
- 34. Galhena, D.T.L., Bayer, B.C., Hofmann, S., et al.: Understanding capacitance variation in sub-nanometer pores by in situ tuning of interlayer constrictions. ACS Nano **10**, 747–754 (2016). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b05819) doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b05819
- 35. Centeno, T.A., Sereda, O., Stoeckli, F.: Capacitance in carbon pores of 0.7 to 15 nm: a regular pattern. Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys. **13**, 12403–12406 (2011). [https://doi.org/10.1039/C1CP2](https://doi.org/10.1039/C1CP20748B) [0748B](https://doi.org/10.1039/C1CP20748B)
- 36. Zhi, J., Wang, Y.F., Deng, S., et al.: Study on the relation between pore size and supercapacitance in mesoporous carbon electrodes with silica-supported carbon nanomembranes. RSC Adv. **4**, 40296–40300 (2014).<https://doi.org/10.1039/C4RA06260D>
- 37. Ebner, M., Chung, D.W., García, R.E., et al.: Tortuosity anisotropy in lithium-ion battery electrodes. Adv. Energy Mater. **4**, 1301278 (2014). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201301278>
- 38. Gao, H., Wu, Q., Hu, Y.X., et al.: Revealing the rate-limiting Li-ion difusion pathway in ultrathick electrodes for Li-ion batteries. J. Phys. Chem. Lett. **9**, 5100–5104 (2018). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.8b02229) [10.1021/acs.jpclett.8b02229](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpclett.8b02229)
- 39. Ogihara, N., Itou, Y., Sasaki, T., et al.: Impedance spectroscopy characterization of porous electrodes under diferent electrode thickness using a symmetric cell for high-performance lithiumion batteries. J. Phys. Chem. C **119**, 4612–4619 (2015). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp512564f) doi.org/10.1021/jp512564f
- 40. Hou, S., Gao, T., Li, X.G., et al.: Operando probing ion and electron transport in porous electrodes. Nano Energy **67**, 104254 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2019.104254>
- 41. Du, Z.J., Wood, D.L., Daniel, C., et al.: Understanding limiting factors in thick electrode performance as applied to high energy density Li-ion batteries. J. Appl. Electrochem. **47**, 405–415 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10800-017-1047-4>
- 42. Ike, I.S., Sigalas, I., Iyuke, S.E.: Modelling and optimization of electrodes utilization in symmetric electrochemical capacitors for high energy and power. J. Energy Storage **12**, 261–275 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.est.2017.05.006>
- 43. Sun, N., Zhu, Q.Z., Anasori, B., et al.: MXene-bonded fexible hard carbon flm as anode for stable Na/K-ion storage. Adv. Funct. Mater. **29**, 1906282 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201906282) [201906282](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201906282)
- 44. Higgins, T.M., Park, S.H., King, P.J., et al.: A commercial conducting polymer as both binder and conductive additive for silicon nanoparticle-based lithium-ion battery negative electrodes. ACS Nano **10**, 3702–3713 (2016). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acsna](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.6b00218) [no.6b00218](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.6b00218)
- 45. Liu, L., Zhao, H.P., Wang, Y., et al.: Evaluating the role of nanostructured current collectors in energy storage capability of supercapacitor electrodes with thick electroactive materials layers. Adv. Funct. Mater. **28**, 1705107 (2018). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201705107) [10.1002/adfm.201705107](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201705107)
- 46. Hasegawa, G., Deguchi, T., Kanamori, K., et al.: High-level doping of nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulfur into activated carbon monoliths and their electrochemical capacitances. Chem. Mater. **27**, 4703–4712 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.5b01349) [5b01349](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.5b01349)
- 47. Wang, Y., Fu, X.W., Zheng, M., et al.: Strategies for building robust traffic networks in advanced energy storage devices: a focus on composite electrodes. Adv. Mater. **31**, 1804204 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201804204>
- 48. Liu, T., Zhang, F., Song, Y., et al.: Revitalizing carbon supercapacitor electrodes with hierarchical porous structures. J. Mater. Chem. A **5**, 17705–17733 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TA0](https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TA05646J) [5646J](https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TA05646J)
- 49. Dai, Y.H., Li, Q.D., Tan, S.S., et al.: Nanoribbons and nanoscrolls intertwined three-dimensional vanadium oxide hydrogels for high-rate lithium storage at high mass loading level. Nano Energy **40**, 73–81 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.08.011) [08.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.08.011)
- 50. Yao, B., Chandrasekaran, S., Zhang, H.Z., et al.: 3D-printed structure boosts the kinetics and intrinsic capacitance of pseudocapacitive graphene aerogels. Adv. Mater. **32**, 1906652 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201906652>
- 51. Hao, Z.B., He, X.C., Li, H.D., et al.: Vertically aligned and ordered arrays of 2D MCo₂S₄@Metal with ultrafast ion/electron transport for thickness-independent pseudocapacitive energy storage. ACS Nano **14**, 12719–12731 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.0c02973) [1021/acsnano.0c02973](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.0c02973)
- 52. Yi, H.M., Li, D., Lv, Z., et al.: Constructing high-performance 3D porous self-standing electrodes with various morphologies and shapes by a fexible phase separation-derived method. J. Mater. Chem. A **7**, 22550–22558 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TA08845H) [C9TA08845H](https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TA08845H)
- 53. Liu, Y.W., Zhou, T.F., Zheng, Y., et al.: Local electric feld facilitates high-performance Li-ion batteries. ACS Nano **11**, 8519–8526 (2017).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b04617>
- 54. Li, Z., Zhang, C.Z., Han, F., et al.: Towards high-volumetric performance of Na/Li-ion batteries: a better anode material with molybdenum pentachloride-graphite intercalation compounds (MoCl5-GICs). J. Mater. Chem. A **8**, 2430–2438 (2020). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TA12651A) doi.org/10.1039/C9TA12651A
- 55. Chen, C.J., Zhang, Y., Li, Y.J., et al.: All-wood, low tortuosity, aqueous, biodegradable supercapacitors with ultra-high capacitance. Energy Environ. Sci. **10**, 538–545 (2017). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ee03716j) [10.1039/c6ee03716j](https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ee03716j)
- 56. Li, H., Peng, L., Wu, D.B., et al.: Ultrahigh-capacity and freresistant LiFePO₄-based composite cathodes for advanced lithium-ion batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. **9**, 1802930 (2019). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201802930) doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201802930
- 57. Zhang, Q.T., Yu, Z.L., Du, P., et al.: Carbon nanomaterials used as conductive additives in lithium ion batteries. Recent Patents Nanotechnol. **4**, 100–110 (2010). [https://doi.org/10.2174/18722](https://doi.org/10.2174/187221010791208803) [1010791208803](https://doi.org/10.2174/187221010791208803)
- 58. Bitsch, B., Gallasch, T., Schroeder, M., et al.: Capillary suspensions as beneficial formulation concept for high energy density Li-ion battery electrodes. J. Power Sources **328**, 114–123 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2016.07.102>
- 59. Karkar, Z., Mazouzi, D., Hernandez, C.R., et al.: Threshold-like dependence of silicon-based electrode performance on active mass loading and nature of carbon conductive additive. Electrochim. Acta **215**, 276–288 (2016). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.elect](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2016.08.118) [acta.2016.08.118](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2016.08.118)
- 60. Kuang, Y.D., Chen, C.J., Pastel, G., et al.: Conductive cellulose nanofber enabled thick electrode for compact and fexible energy storage devices. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1802398 (2018). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201802398) doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201802398
- 61. Yu, L.Y., Hu, L.F., Anasori, B., et al.: MXene-bonded activated carbon as a fexible electrode for high-performance supercapacitors. ACS Energy Lett. **3**, 1597–1603 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.8b00718) [1021/acsenergylett.8b00718](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.8b00718)
- 62. Fan, Z.M., Wang, Y.S., Xie, Z.M., et al.: Modifed MXene/holey graphene flms for advanced supercapacitor electrodes with superior energy storage. Adv. Sci. **5**, 1800750 (2018). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.201800750) [10.1002/advs.201800750](https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.201800750)
- 63. Wang, B., Li, X.L., Luo, B., et al.: Intertwined network of Si/C nanocables and carbon nanotubes as lithium-ion battery anodes.

ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **5**, 6467–6472 (2013). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1021/am402022n) [org/10.1021/am402022n](https://doi.org/10.1021/am402022n)

- 64. Shi, Y., Zhou, X.Y., Yu, G.H.: Material and structural design of novel binder systems for high-energy, high-power lithium-ion batteries. Acc. Chem. Res. **50**, 2642–2652 (2017). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.accounts.7b00402) [org/10.1021/acs.accounts.7b00402](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.accounts.7b00402)
- 65. Ryu, J., Kim, S., Kim, J., et al.: Room-temperature crosslinkable natural polymer binder for high-rate and stable silicon anodes. Adv. Funct. Mater. **30**, 1908433 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201908433) [adfm.201908433](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201908433)
- 66. Yue, Y., Liang, H.: 3D current collectors for lithium-ion batteries: a topical review. Small Methods **2**, 1800056 (2018). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/smtd.201800056) doi.org/10.1002/smtd.201800056
- 67. Zheng, J.X., Zhao, Q., Liu, X., et al.: Nonplanar electrode architectures for ultrahigh areal capacity batteries. ACS Energy Lett. **4**, 271–275 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.8b021](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.8b02131) [31](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.8b02131)
- 68. de las Casas, C., Li, W.Z.: A review of application of carbon nanotubes for lithium ion battery anode material. J. Power Sources **208**, 74–85 (2012). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2012.02.013) [2012.02.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2012.02.013)
- 69. Park, S.H., King, P.J., Tian, R.Y., et al.: High areal capacity battery electrodes enabled by segregated nanotube networks. Nat. Energy **4**, 560–567 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1038/](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41560-019-0398-y) [s41560-019-0398-y](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41560-019-0398-y)
- 70. Nguyen, B.P.N., Kumar, N.A., Gaubicher, J., et al.: Nanosiliconbased thick negative composite electrodes for lithium batteries with graphene as conductive additive. Adv. Energy Mater. **3**, 1351–1357 (2013).<https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201300330>
- 71. Ke, L., Lv, W., Su, F.Y., et al.: Electrode thickness control: precondition for quite diferent functions of graphene conductive additives in LiFePO₄ electrode. Carbon 92, 311-317 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2015.04.064>
- 72. Zhang, C.J., Park, S.H., Seral-Ascaso, A., et al.: High capacity silicon anodes enabled by MXene viscous aqueous ink. Nat. Commun. **10**, 849 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1038/](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-08383-y) [s41467-019-08383-y](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-08383-y)
- 73. Zang, Y.H., Du, J., Du, Y.F., et al.: The migration of styrene butadiene latex during the drying of coating suspensions: when and how does migration of colloidal particles occur? Langmuir **26**, 18331–18339 (2010). <https://doi.org/10.1021/la103675f>
- 74. Müller, M., Pfafmann, L., Jaiser, S., et al.: Investigation of binder distribution in graphite anodes for lithium-ion batteries. J. Power Sources **340**, 1–5 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpows](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2016.11.051) [our.2016.11.051](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2016.11.051)
- 75. Bitla, S., Tripp, C.P., Bousfeld, D.W.: A Raman spectroscopic study of migration in paper coatings. J. Pulp Pap. Sci. **29**, 382– 385 (2003)
- 76. Landesfeind, J., Eldiven, A., Gasteiger, H.A.: Infuence of the binder on lithium ion battery electrode tortuosity and performance. J. Electrochem. Soc. **165**, A1122–A1128 (2018). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1149/2.0971805jes) doi.org/10.1149/2.0971805jes
- 77. Shim, J., Kostecki, R., Richardson, T., et al.: Electrochemical analysis for cycle performance and capacity fading of a lithiumion battery cycled at elevated temperature. J. Power Sources **112**, 222–230 (2002). [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-7753\(02\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-7753(02)00363-4) [00363-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-7753(02)00363-4)
- 78. Mazouzi, D., Lestriez, B., Roué, L., et al.: Silicon composite electrode with high capacity and long cycle life. Electrochem. Solid-State Lett. **12**, A215 (2009). [https://doi.org/10.1149/1.](https://doi.org/10.1149/1.3212894) [3212894](https://doi.org/10.1149/1.3212894)
- 79. Ibing, L., Gallasch, T., Schneider, P., et al.: Towards water based ultra-thick Li ion battery electrodes: a binder approach. J. Power Sources **423**, 183–191 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpows](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2019.03.020) [our.2019.03.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2019.03.020)
- 80. Lee, J.H., Paik, U., Hackley, V.A., et al.: Efect of poly(acrylic acid) on adhesion strength and electrochemical performance of natural graphite negative electrode for lithium-ion batteries. J. Power Sources **161**, 612–616 (2006). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2006.03.087) [jpowsour.2006.03.087](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2006.03.087)
- 81. Michael, M.S., Jacob, M.M.E., Prabaharan, S.R.S., et al.: Enhanced lithium ion transport in PEO-based solid polymer electrolytes employing a novel class of plasticizers. Solid State Ionics **98**, 167–174 (1997). [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-2738(97)00117-3) [2738\(97\)00117-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-2738(97)00117-3)
- 82. Shi, H., Zhao, Y., Dong, X., et al.: Frustrated crystallisation and hierarchical self-assembly behaviour of comb-like polymers. Chem. Soc. Rev. **42**, 2075–2099 (2013). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1039/c2cs35350d) [10.1039/c2cs35350d](https://doi.org/10.1039/c2cs35350d)
- 83. Cao, P.F., Naguib, M., Du, Z.J., et al.: Effect of binder architecture on the performance of silicon/graphite composite anodes for lithium ion batteries. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **10**, 3470–3478 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.7b13205>
- 84. Zhou, Z.L., Li, N., Yang, Y.Z., et al.: Ultra-lightweight 3D carbon current collectors: constructing all-carbon electrodes for stable and high energy density dual-ion batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1801439 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.20180](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201801439) [1439](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201801439)
- 85. Li, N., Xin, Y.D., Chen, H.S., et al.: Thickness evolution of graphite-based cathodes in the dual ion batteries via in operando optical observation. J. Energy Chem. **29**, 122–128 (2019). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jechem.2018.03.003) doi.org/10.1016/j.jechem.2018.03.003
- 86. Singh, M., Kaiser, J., Hahn, H.: Thick electrodes for high energy lithium ion batteries. J. Electrochem. Soc. **162**, A1196–A1201 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1149/2.0401507jes>
- 87. Yang, G.F., Song, K.Y., Joo, S.K.: Ultra-thick Li-ion battery electrodes using diferent cell size of metal foam current collectors. RSC Adv. **5**, 16702–16706 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/C4RA14485F) [C4RA14485F](https://doi.org/10.1039/C4RA14485F)
- 88. Zhao, H.P., Lei, Y.: 3D nanostructures for the next generation of high-performance nanodevices for electrochemical energy conversion and storage. Adv. Energy Mater. **10**, 2001460 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.202001460>
- 89. Wang, H., Shao, Y., Mei, S.L., et al.: Polymer-derived heteroatom-doped porous carbon materials. Chem. Rev. **120**, 9363– 9419 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.0c00080>
- 90. Liu, M.Q., Huo, S.L., Xu, M., et al.: Structural engineering of N/S co-doped carbon material as high-performance electrode for supercapacitors. Electrochim. Acta **274**, 389–399 (2018). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2018.04.084) doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2018.04.084
- 91. Jin, H.L., Feng, X., Li, J., et al.: Heteroatom-doped porous carbon materials with unprecedented high volumetric capacitive performance. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. **58**, 2397–2401 (2019). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201813686) [org/10.1002/anie.201813686](https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201813686)
- 92. Ghosh, S., Barg, S., Jeong, S.M., et al.: Heteroatom-doped and oxygen-functionalized nanocarbons for high-performance supercapacitors. Adv. Energy Mater. **10**, 2001239 (2020). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.202001239) [org/10.1002/aenm.202001239](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.202001239)
- 93. Pan, Z.H., Zhi, H.Z., Qiu, Y.C., et al.: Achieving commerciallevel mass loading in ternary-doped holey graphene hydrogel electrodes for ultrahigh energy density supercapacitors. Nano Energy **46**, 266–276 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2018.02.007) [2018.02.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2018.02.007)
- 94. Zhang, L.P., Niu, J.B., Dai, L.M., et al.: Efect of microstructure of nitrogen-doped graphene on oxygen reduction activity in fuel cells. Langmuir **28**, 7542–7550 (2012). [https://doi.org/10.1021/](https://doi.org/10.1021/la2043262) [la2043262](https://doi.org/10.1021/la2043262)
- 95. Kong, X.K., Chen, Q.W., Sun, Z.Y.: Enhanced oxygen reduction reactions in fuel cells on H-decorated and B-substituted graphene. ChemPhysChem **14**, 514–519 (2013). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1002/cphc.201200918) [10.1002/cphc.201200918](https://doi.org/10.1002/cphc.201200918)
- 96. Denis, P.A., Faccio, R., Mombru, A.W.: Is it possible to dope single-walled carbon nanotubes and graphene with sulfur? ChemPhysChem **10**, 715–722 (2009). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/cphc.200800592) [cphc.200800592](https://doi.org/10.1002/cphc.200800592)
- 97. Denis, P.A.: Band gap opening of monolayer and bilayer graphene doped with aluminium, silicon, phosphorus, and sulfur. Chem. Phys. Lett. **492**, 251–257 (2010). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cplett.2010.04.038) [1016/j.cplett.2010.04.038](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cplett.2010.04.038)
- 98. Kong, X.K., Chen, C.L., Chen, Q.W.: Doped graphene for metalfree catalysis. Chem. Soc. Rev. **43**, 2841–2857 (2014). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1039/c3cs60401b) doi.org/10.1039/c3cs60401b
- 99. Lai, F.L., Feng, J.R., Heil, T., et al.: Strong metal oxide-support interactions in carbon/hematite nanohybrids activate novel energy storage modes for ionic liquid-based supercapacitors. Energy Storage Mater. **20**, 188–195 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2019.04.035) [1016/j.ensm.2019.04.035](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2019.04.035)
- 100. Sahoo, G., Polaki, S.R., Ghosh, S., et al.: Plasma-tuneable oxygen functionalization of vertical graphenes enhance electrochemical capacitor performance. Energy Storage Mater. **14**, 297–305 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.05.011>
- 101. Pender, J., Guerrera, J.V., Wygant, B.R., et al.: Carbon nitride transforms into a high lithium storage capacity nitrogen-rich carbon. ACS Nano **13**, 9279–9291 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1021/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.9b03861) [acsnano.9b03861](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.9b03861)
- 102. Kumar, R., Sahoo, S., Joanni, E., et al.: Heteroatom doped graphene engineering for energy storage and conversion. Mater. Today **39**, 47–65 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mattod.2020.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mattod.2020.04.010) [04.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mattod.2020.04.010)
- 103. Sun, Q., He, B., Zhang, X.Q., et al.: Engineering of hollow coreshell interlinked carbon spheres for highly stable lithium-sulfur batteries. ACS Nano **9**, 8504–8513 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b03488) [1021/acsnano.5b03488](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b03488)
- 104. Lv, Q., Liu, Y., Ma, T.Y., et al.: Hollow structured silicon anodes with stabilized solid electrolyte interphase flm for lithium-ion batteries. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **7**, 23501–23506 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.5b05970>
- 105. Liu, N., Lu, Z.D., Zhao, J., et al.: A pomegranate-inspired nanoscale design for large-volume-change lithium battery anodes. Nat. Nanotechnol. **9**, 187–192 (2014). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2014.6) [10.1038/nnano.2014.6](https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2014.6)
- 106. Pan, L., Huang, H.J., Zhong, M., et al.: Hydrogel-derived foams of nitrogen-doped carbon loaded with Sn nanodots for highmass-loading Na-ion storage. Energy Storage Mater. **16**, 519–526 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.09.010>
- 107. Yao, H.B., Zheng, G.Y., Li, W.Y., et al.: Crab shells as sustainable templates from nature for nanostructured battery electrodes. Nano Lett. **13**, 3385–3390 (2013). [https://doi.org/10.1021/nl401](https://doi.org/10.1021/nl401729r) [729r](https://doi.org/10.1021/nl401729r)
- 108. Zheng, Y.H., Lu, Y.X., Qi, X.G., et al.: Superior electrochemical performance of sodium-ion full-cell using poplar wood derived hard carbon anode. Energy Storage Mater. **18**, 269–279 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.09.002>
- 109. Wang, B., Ryu, J., Choi, S., et al.: Folding graphene flm yields high areal energy storage in lithium-ion batteries. ACS Nano **12**, 1739–1746 (2018).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b08489>
- 110. Xu, X.M., Wu, P.J., Li, Q., et al.: Realizing stable lithium and sodium storage with high areal capacity using novel nanosheetassembled compact $CaV₄O₉$ microflowers. Nano Energy 50, 606–614 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2018.06.012>
- 111. Zhu, C., Liu, T., Qian, F., et al.: Supercapacitors based on three-dimensional hierarchical graphene aerogels with periodic macropores. Nano Lett. **16**, 3448–3456 (2016). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b04965) [10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b04965](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b04965)
- 112. Zhu, C., Han, T.Y., Duoss, E.B., et al.: Highly compressible 3D periodic graphene aerogel microlattices. Nat. Commun. **6**, 6962 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms7962>
- 113. Zhao, Z.D., Sun, M.Q., Chen, W.J., et al.: Sandwich, verticalchanneled thick electrodes with high rate and cycle performance. Adv. Funct. Mater. **29**, 1809196 (2019). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201809196) [org/10.1002/adfm.201809196](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201809196)
- 114. Zhu, Y., Ju, Z.Y., Zhang, X., et al.: Evaporation-induced vertical alignment enabling directional ion transport in a 2D-nanosheet-based battery electrode. Adv. Mater. **32**, 1907941 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201907941>
- 115. Bai, Y., Zhou, X.Z., Zhan, C., et al.: 3D hierarchical nanofake/micro-fower iron fuoride with hydration water induced tunnels for secondary lithium battery cathodes. Nano Energy **32**, 10–18 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2016.12.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2016.12.017) [017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2016.12.017)
- 116. Ni, W., Xue, Y.F., Zang, X.G., et al.: Fluorine doped cagelike carbon electrocatalyst: an insight into the structure-enhanced CO selectivity for $CO₂$ reduction at high overpotential. ACS Nano **14**, 2014–2023 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.9b08528) [9b08528](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.9b08528)
- 117. Zang, X.G., Xue, Y.F., Ni, W., et al.: Enhanced electrosorption ability of carbon nanocages as an advanced electrode material for capacitive deionization. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **12**, 2180–2190 (2020).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b12744>
- 118. Li, Y., Bai, Y., Wu, C., et al.: Three-dimensional fusiform hierarchical micro/nano $Li_{1.2}Ni_{0.2}Mn_{0.6}O_2$ with a preferred orientation (110) plane as a high energy cathode material for lithium-ion batteries. J. Mater. Chem. A **4**, 5942–5951 (2016). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1039/C6TA00460A) [org/10.1039/C6TA00460A](https://doi.org/10.1039/C6TA00460A)
- 119. Zhu, J., Shan, Y., Wang, T., et al.: A hyperaccumulation pathway to three-dimensional hierarchical porous nanocomposites for highly robust high-power electrodes. Nat. Commun. **7**, 13432 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms13432>
- 120. Zhang, S., Zhu, J.Y., Qing, Y., et al.: Ultramicroporous carbons puzzled by graphene quantum dots: Integrated high gravimetric, volumetric, and areal capacitances for supercapacitors. Adv. Funct. Mater. **28**, 1805898 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201805898) [201805898](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201805898)
- 121. Dutta, D., Jiang, J.Y., Jamaluddin, A., et al.: Nanocatalystassisted fne tailoring of pore structure in holey-graphene for enhanced performance in energy storage. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **11**, 36560–36570 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1021/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b09927) [acsami.9b09927](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b09927)
- 122. Fu, K., Yao, Y.G., Dai, J.Q., et al.: Progress in 3D printing of carbon materials for energy-related applications. Adv. Mater. **29**, 1603486 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201603486>
- 123. Barg, S., Perez, F.M., Ni, N., et al.: Mesoscale assembly of chemically modifed graphene into complex cellular networks. Nat. Commun. **5**, 4328 (2014).<https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5328>
- 124. Billaud, J., Bouville, F., Magrini, T., et al.: Magnetically aligned graphite electrodes for high-rate performance Li-ion batteries. Nat. Energy **1**, 16097 (2016). [https://doi.org/10.1038/nenergy.](https://doi.org/10.1038/nenergy.2016.97) [2016.97](https://doi.org/10.1038/nenergy.2016.97)
- 125. Li, Y., Wu, C., Bai, Y., et al.: Hierarchical mesoporous lithiumrich Li $[Li_{0.2}Ni_{0.2}Mn_{0.6}]O_2$ cathode material synthesized via ice templating for lithium-ion battery. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **8**, 18832–18840 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.6b04687>
- 126. Li, P., Wang, Y.N., Jeong, J.Y., et al.: Vertically constructed monolithic electrodes for sodium ion batteries: toward low tortuosity and high energy density. J. Mater. Chem. A **7**, 25985–25992 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ta09644b>
- 127. Kou, W., Li, X.C., Liu, Y., et al.: Triple-layered carbon- $SiO₂$ composite membrane for high energy density and long cycling Li-S batteries. ACS Nano **13**, 5900–5909 (2019). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.9b01703) [10.1021/acsnano.9b01703](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.9b01703)
- 128. Zheng, Y., Zhou, T.F., Zhang, C.F., et al.: Boosted charge transfer in $SnS/SnO₂$ heterostructures: toward high rate capability

for sodium-ion batteries. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. **55**, 3408–3413 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201510978>

- 129. Zheng, Q., Yi, H.M., Liu, W.Q., et al.: Improving the electrochemical performance of $\text{Na}_3\text{V}_2(\text{PO}_4)$ ₃ cathode in sodium ion batteries through Ce/V substitution based on rational design and synthesis optimization. Electrochim. Acta **238**, 288–297 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2017.04.029>
- 130. Zheng, Y., Zhou, T.F., Zhao, X.D., et al.: Atomic interface engineering and electric-field effect in ultrathin $Bi₂MoO₆$ nanosheets for superior lithium ion storage. Adv. Mater. **29**, 1700396 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201700396>
- 131. Luo, W., Li, F., Li, Q.D., et al.: Heterostructured $Bi_2S_3-Bi_2O_3$ nanosheets with a built-in electric feld for improved sodium storage. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **10**, 7201–7207 (2018). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b01613) doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b01613
- 132. Zou, X., Su, J., Silva, R., et al.: Efficient oxygen evolution reaction catalyzed by low-density Ni-doped $Co₃O₄$ nanomaterials derived from metal-embedded graphitic C_3N_4 . Chem Commun (Camb) **49**, 7522–7524 (2013). [https://doi.org/10.1039/c3cc4](https://doi.org/10.1039/c3cc42891e) [2891e](https://doi.org/10.1039/c3cc42891e)
- 133. Ye, L., Zhou, Y.T., Zhao, Y.G., et al.: Engineering oxygen vacancy on iron oxides/hollow carbon cloth electrode toward stable lithium-ion batteries. Chem. Eng. J. **388**, 124229 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.124229>
- 134. Wu, F., Liu, L., Yuan, Y.F., et al.: Expanding interlayer spacing of hard carbon by natural K^+ doping to boost Na-ion storage. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **10**, 27030–27038 (2018). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b08380) [10.1021/acsami.8b08380](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b08380)
- 135. Guo, D.L., Qin, J.W., Yin, Z.G., et al.: Achieving high mass loading of $\text{Na}_3\text{V}_2(\text{PO}_4)$ ₃@carbon on carbon cloth by constructing three-dimensional network between carbon fbers for ultralong cycle-life and ultrahigh rate sodium-ion batteries. Nano Energy **45**, 136–147 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.12.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.12.038) [038](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.12.038)
- 136. Chen, Y.J., Wang, Y.S., Wang, Z.P., et al.: Densifcation by compaction as an efective low-cost method to attain a high areal lithium storage capacity in a CNT@Co₃O₄ sponge. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1702981 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.20170](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201702981) [2981](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201702981)
- 137. Chen, J.Z., Xu, J.L., Zhou, S., et al.: Nitrogen-doped hierarchically porous carbon foam: a free-standing electrode and mechanical support for high-performance supercapacitors. Nano Energy **25**, 193–202 (2016). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2016.04.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2016.04.037) [037](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2016.04.037)
- 138. Zhang, W., Wei, S., Wu, Y., et al.: Poly(ionic liquid)-derived graphitic nanoporous carbon membrane enables superior supercapacitive energy storage. ACS Nano **13**, 10261–10271 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.9b03514>
- 139. Wu, C.L., Zhang, S., Wu, W., et al.: Carbon nanotubes grown on the inner wall of carbonized wood tracheids for high-performance supercapacitors. Carbon **150**, 311–318 (2019). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2019.05.032) [org/10.1016/j.carbon.2019.05.032](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2019.05.032)
- 140. Li, Y.J., Fu, K., Chen, C.J., et al.: Enabling high-areal-capacity lithium-sulfur batteries: designing anisotropic and low-tortuosity porous architectures. ACS Nano **11**, 4801–4807 (2017). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b01172) doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b01172
- 141. Chodankar, N.R., Patil, S.J., Rama Raju, G.S., et al.: Twodimensional materials for high-energy solid-state asymmetric pseudocapacitors with high mass loadings. Chemsuschem **13**, 1582–1592 (2020).<https://doi.org/10.1002/cssc.201902339>
- 142. Liu, T., Zhou, Z.P., Guo, Y.C., et al.: Block copolymer derived uniform mesopores enable ultrafast electron and ion transport at high mass loadings. Nat. Commun. **10**, 675 (2019). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-08644-w) [org/10.1038/s41467-019-08644-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-08644-w)
- 143. Zhu, G.X., Xi, C.Y., Liu, Y.J., et al.: CN foam loaded with fewlayer graphene nanosheets for high-performance supercapacitor

electrodes. J. Mater. Chem. A **3**, 7591–7599 (2015). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ta00837a) [org/10.1039/c5ta00837a](https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ta00837a)

- 144. Li, H., Yuan, D., Tang, C.H., et al.: Lignin-derived interconnected hierarchical porous carbon monolith with large areal/ volumetric capacitances for supercapacitor. Carbon **100**, 151– 157 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2015.12.075>
- 145. Wang, H., Min, S.X., Wang, Q., et al.: Nitrogen-doped nanoporous carbon membranes with Co/CoP Janus-type nanocrystals as hydrogen evolution electrode in both acidic and alkaline environments. ACS Nano **11**, 4358–4364 (2017). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b01946) [org/10.1021/acsnano.7b01946](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.7b01946)
- 146. Shao, Y., Jiang, Z.P., Zhang, Y.J., et al.: All-poly(ionic liquid) membrane-derived porous carbon membranes: scalable synthesis and application for photothermal conversion in seawater desalination. ACS Nano **12**, 11704–11710 (2018). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.8b07526) [org/10.1021/acsnano.8b07526](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.8b07526)
- 147. Shen, F., Luo, W., Dai, J.Q., et al.: Ultra-thick, low-tortuosity, and mesoporous wood carbon anode for high-performance sodium-ion batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. **6**, 1600377 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201600377>
- 148. Yousaf, M., Wang, Y.S., Chen, Y.J., et al.: A 3D trilayered $CNT/MoSe₂/C$ heterostructure with an expanded $MoSe₂$ interlayer spacing for an efficient sodium storage. Adv. Energy Mater. **9**, 1900567 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.20190](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201900567) [0567](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201900567)
- 149. Liu, Y., Fang, Y.J., Zhao, Z.W., et al.: A ternary Fe1−*x*S@Porous carbon nanowires/reduced graphene oxide hybrid flm electrode with superior volumetric and gravimetric capacities for fexible sodium ion batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. **9**, 1803052 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201803052>
- 150. Li, P., Li, H., Han, D.L., et al.: Packing activated carbons into dense graphene network by capillarity for high volumetric performance supercapacitors. Adv. Sci. **6**, 1802355 (2019). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.201802355) doi.org/10.1002/advs.201802355
- 151. Han, D.L., Weng, Z., Li, P., et al.: Electrode thickness matching for achieving high-volumetric-performance lithium-ion capacitors. Energy Storage Mater. **18**, 133–138 (2019). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2019.01.020) [10.1016/j.ensm.2019.01.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2019.01.020)
- 152. Cho, S.J., Choi, K.H., Yoo, J.T., et al.: Hetero-nanonet rechargeable paper batteries: toward ultrahigh energy density and origami foldability. Adv. Funct. Mater. **25**, 6029–6040 (2015). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201502833) [org/10.1002/adfm.201502833](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201502833)
- 153. Kim, J.M., Park, C.H., Wu, Q.L., et al.: 1D building blocksintermingled heteronanomats as a platform architecture for highperformance ultrahigh-capacity lithium-ion battery cathodes. Adv. Energy Mater. **6**, 1501594 (2016). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201501594) [aenm.201501594](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201501594)
- 154. Cabana, J., Casas-Cabanas, M., Omenya, F.O., et al.: Composition-structure relationships in the Li-ion battery electrode material LiNi_{0.5}Mn_{1.5}O₄. Chem. Mater. **24**, 2952-2964 (2012). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/cm301148d) doi.org/10.1021/cm301148d
- 155. de Biasi, L., Kondrakov, A.O., Geßwein, H., et al.: Between Scylla and Charybdis: balancing among structural stability and energy density of layered NCM cathode materials for advanced lithium-ion batteries. J. Phys. Chem. C **121**, 26163–26171 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.7b06363>
- 156. Ashton, T.E., Baker, P.J., Bauer, D., et al.: Multiple difusion pathways in $Li_xNi_{0.77}Co_{0.14}Al_{0.09}O_2$ (NCA) Li-ion battery cathodes. J. Mater. Chem. A **8**, 11545–11552 (2020). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1039/D0TA03809A) [10.1039/D0TA03809A](https://doi.org/10.1039/D0TA03809A)
- 157. Kim, S.J., Naguib, M., Zhao, M.Q., et al.: High mass loading, binder-free MXene anodes for high areal capacity Li-ion batteries. Electrochim. Acta **163**, 246–251 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2015.02.132) [1016/j.electacta.2015.02.132](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2015.02.132)
- 158. Liu, C.Y., Xu, F., Liu, Y.L., et al.: High mass loading ultrathick porous $Li_4Ti_5O_{12}$ electrodes with improved areal capacity

 \mathcal{D} Springer

fabricated via low temperature direct writing. Electrochim. Acta **314**, 81–88 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2019.05.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2019.05.082) [082](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2019.05.082)

- 159. Haridas, A.K., Gangaja, B., Srikrishnarka, P., et al.: Spray pyrolysis-deposited nanoengineered $TiO₂$ thick films for ultra-high areal and volumetric capacity lithium ion battery applications. J. Power Sources **345**, 50–58 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2017.01.136) [jpowsour.2017.01.136](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2017.01.136)
- 160. Noelle, D.J., Wang, M., Qiao, Y.: Improved safety and mechanical characterizations of thick lithium-ion battery electrodes structured with porous metal current collectors. J. Power Sources **399**, 125–132 (2018).<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2018.07.076>
- 161. Sotomayor, M.E., Torre-Gamarra, C.D.L., Levenfeld, B., et al.: Ultra-thick battery electrodes for high gravimetric and volumetric energy density Li-ion batteries. J. Power Sources **437**, 226923 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2019.226923>
- 162. Sun, C., Liu, S.R., Shi, X.L., et al.: 3D printing nanocomposite gel-based thick electrode enabling both high areal capacity and rate performance for lithium-ion battery. Chem. Eng. J. **381**, 122641 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2019.122641>
- 163. Wang, J.W., Sun, Q., Gao, X.J., et al.: Toward high areal energy and power density electrode for Li-ion batteries via optimized 3D printing approach. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **10**, 39794– 39801 (2018).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b14797>
- 164. Wang, Z.P., Wang, Y.S., Chen, Y.J., et al.: Reticulate dual-nanowire aerogel for multifunctional applications: a high-performance strain sensor and a high areal capacity rechargeable anode. Adv. Funct. Mater. **29**, 1807467 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201807467) [201807467](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201807467)
- 165. Pan, L., Wei, Y.C., Sun, Z.M., et al.: Layered hydrotalcite derived holey porous cobalt oxide nanosheets coated with nitrogen-doped carbon for high-mass-loading Li-ion storage. J. Mater. Chem. A **8**, 26150–26157 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1039/d0ta08789k>
- 166. Tian, T., Lu, L.L., Yin, Y.C., et al.: Multiscale designed niobium titanium oxide anode for fast charging lithium ion batteries. Adv. Funct. Mater. **166**, 2007419 (2021). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.202007419) [adfm.202007419](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.202007419)
- 167. Wei, T.S., Ahn, B.Y., Grotto, J., et al.: 3D printing of customized Li-ion batteries with thick electrodes. Adv. Mater. **30**, 1703027 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201703027>
- 168. Li, G., Ouyang, T., Xiong, T.Z., et al.: All-carbon-frameworks enabled thick electrode with exceptional high-areal-capacity for Li-Ion storage. Carbon **174**, 1–9 (2021). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2020.12.018) [1016/j.carbon.2020.12.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2020.12.018)
- 169. Huang, C., Dontigny, M., Zaghib, K., et al.: Low-tortuosity and graded lithium ion battery cathodes by ice templating. J. Mater. Chem. A **7**, 21421–21431 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TA0](https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TA07269A) [7269A](https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TA07269A)
- 170. Elango, R., Demortière, A., de Andrade, V., et al.: Thick binderfree electrodes for Li-ion battery fabricated using templating approach and spark plasma sintering reveals high areal capacity. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1703031 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201703031) [aenm.201703031](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201703031)
- 171. Li, C.C., Zhu, L., Qi, S.Y., et al.: Ultrahigh-areal-capacity battery anodes enabled by free-standing vanadium Nitride@N-doped carbon/graphene architecture. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **12**, 49607–49616 (2020).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.0c13859>
- 172. Oh, D.Y., Nam, Y.J., Park, K.H., et al.: Slurry-fabricable Li+ conductive polymeric binders for practical all-solid-state lithiumion batteries enabled by solvate ionic liquids. Adv. Energy Mater. **9**, 1802927 (2019).<https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201802927>
- 173. Peled, E., Patolsky, F., Golodnitsky, D., et al.: Tissue-like silicon nanowires-based three-dimensional anodes for high-capacity lithium ion batteries. Nano Lett. **15**, 3907–3916 (2015). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b00744) doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b00744
- 174. Abe, H., Kubota, M., Nemoto, M., et al.: High-capacity thick cathode with a porous aluminium current collector for lithium secondary batteries. J. Power Sources **334**, 78–85 (2016). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2016.10.016) doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2016.10.016
- 175. de la Torre-Gamarra, C., Sotomayor, M.E., Sanchez, J.Y., et al.: High mass loading additive-free LiFePO₄ cathodes with 500 μm thickness for high areal capacity Li-ion batteries. J. Power Sources **458**, 228033 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2020.228033) [2020.228033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2020.228033)
- 176. Sotomayor, M.E., de la Torre-Gamarra, C., Bucheli, W., et al.: Additive-free $Li_4Ti_5O_{12}$ thick electrodes for Li-ion batteries with high electrochemical performance. J. Mater. Chem. A **6**, 5952–5961 (2018).<https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ta10683a>
- 177. Wu, F.X., Yushin, G.: Conversion cathodes for rechargeable lithium and lithium-ion batteries. Energy Environ. Sci. **10**, 435–459 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ee02326f>
- 178. Ni, Q., Zheng, L.M., Bai, Y., et al.: An extremely fast charging $Li_3V_2(PO_4)$ ₃ cathode at a 4.8 V cutoff voltage for Li-ion batteries. ACS Energy Lett. **5**, 1763–1770 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1021/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.0c00702) [acsenergylett.0c00702](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.0c00702)
- 179. Liu, H., Zhu, Z., Yan, Q., et al.: A disordered rock salt anode for fast-charging lithium-ion batteries. Nature **585**, 63–67 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2637-6>
- 180. Xu, J.T., Dou, Y.H., Wei, Z.X., et al.: Recent progress in graphite intercalation compounds for rechargeable metal (Li, Na, K, Al) ion batteries. Adv. Sci. **4**, 1700146 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.201700146) [1002/advs.201700146](https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.201700146)
- 181. Ding, Y.L., Cano, Z.P., Yu, A.P., et al.: Automotive Li-ion batteries: current status and future perspectives. Electrochem. Energy Rev. **2**, 1–28 (2019).<https://doi.org/10.1007/s41918-018-0022-z>
- 182. Lu, Y., Yu, L., Lou, X.W.: Nanostructured conversion-type anode materials for advanced lithium-ion batteries. Chem **4**, 972–996 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chempr.2018.01.003>
- 183. Aravindan, V., Lee, Y.S., Madhavi, S.: Research progress on negative electrodes for practical Li-ion batteries: beyond carbonaceous anodes. Adv. Energy Mater. **5**, 1402225 (2015). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201402225) doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201402225
- 184. Nitta, N., Wu, F.X., Lee, J.T., et al.: Li-ion battery materials: present and future. Mater. Today **18**, 252–264 (2015). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mattod.2014.10.040) doi.org/10.1016/j.mattod.2014.10.040
- 185. Chen, K.H., Namkoong, M.J., Goel, V., et al.: Efficient fastcharging of lithium-ion batteries enabled by laser-patterned three-dimensional graphite anode architectures. J. Power Sources **471**, 228475 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2020.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2020.228475) [228475](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2020.228475)
- 186. Yuan, T., Tan, Z.P., Ma, C.R., et al.: Challenges of spinel $Li₄Ti₅O₁₂$ for lithium-ion battery industrial applications. Adv. Energy Mater. **7**, 1601625 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201601625) [201601625](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201601625)
- 187. Li, H., Guo, S.T., Wang, L.B., et al.: Thermally durable lithiumion capacitors with high energy density from all hydroxyapatite nanowire-enabled fre-resistant electrodes and separators. Adv. Energy Mater. **9**, 1902497 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201902497) [201902497](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201902497)
- 188. Wang, Y., Luo, S.N., Chen, M., et al.: Uniformly confned germanium quantum dots in 3D ordered porous carbon framework for high-performance Li-ion battery. Adv. Funct. Mater. **30**, 2000373 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.202000373>
- 189. Yan, Y.H., Xu, H.Y., Peng, C.X., et al.: 3D phosphorus-carbon electrode with aligned nanochannels promise high-areal-capacity and cyclability in lithium-ion battery. Appl. Surf. Sci. **489**, 734–740 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.05.329>
- 190. Wang, L., Liu, T.F., Peng, X., et al.: Highly stretchable conductive glue for high-performance silicon anodes in advanced lithium-ion batteries. Adv. Funct. Mater. **28**, 1704858 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201704858>
- 191. Evanof, K., Khan, J., Balandin, A.A., et al.: Towards ultrathick battery electrodes: aligned carbon nanotube-enabled architecture. Adv. Mater. **24**, 533–537 (2012). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201103044) [201103044](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201103044)
- 192. Lim, E., Jo, C., Kim, H., et al.: Facile synthesis of $Nb_2O_5@Car$ bon core-shell nanocrystals with controlled crystalline structure for high-power anodes in hybrid supercapacitors. ACS Nano **9**, 7497–7505 (2015).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b02601>
- 193. Wang, X.L., Li, G., Chen, Z., et al.: High-performance supercapacitors based on nanocomposites of $Nb₂O₅$ nanocrystals and carbon nanotubes. Adv. Energy Mater. **1**, 1089–1093 (2011). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201100332>
- 194. Wang, X., Yan, C.Y., Yan, J., et al.: Orthorhombic niobium oxide nanowires for next generation hybrid supercapacitor device. Nano Energy **11**, 765–772 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2014.11.020) [nanoen.2014.11.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2014.11.020)
- 195. Sun, H., Mei, L., Liang, J., et al.: Three-dimensional holey-graphene/niobia composite architectures for ultrahigh-rate energy storage. Science **356**, 599–604 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1126/](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aam5852) [science.aam5852](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aam5852)
- 196. Sun, P.C., Davis, J., Cao, L.X., et al.: High capacity 3D structured tin-based electroplated Li-ion battery anodes. Energy Storage Mater. **17**, 151–156 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.11.017) [11.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.11.017)
- 197. Zhao, Y.T., Huang, G.S., Li, Y.L., et al.: Three-dimensional carbon/ZnO nanomembrane foam as an anode for lithium-ion battery with long-life and high areal capacity. J. Mater. Chem. A **6**, 7227–7235 (2018).<https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ta00940f>
- 198. Kim, C., Hwang, G., Jung, J.W., et al.: Fast, scalable synthesis of micronized $Ge_3N_4@C$ with a high tap density for excellent lithium storage. Adv. Funct. Mater. **27**, 1605975 (2017). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201605975) doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201605975
- 199. Liang, J.F., Sun, H.T., Zhao, Z.P., et al.: Ultra-high areal capacity realized in three-dimensional holey graphene/SnO₂ composite anodes. iScience **19**, 728–736 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2019.08.025) [isci.2019.08.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2019.08.025)
- 200. Song, J.X., Zhou, M.J., Yi, R., et al.: Interpenetrated gel polymer binder for high-performance silicon anodes in lithium-ion batteries. Adv. Funct. Mater. **24**, 5904–5910 (2014). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201401269) [1002/adfm.201401269](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201401269)
- 201. Luo, W., Chen, X.Q., Xia, Y., et al.: Surface and interface engineering of silicon-based anode materials for lithium-ion batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. **7**, 1701083 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201701083) [1002/aenm.201701083](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201701083)
- 202. Zhou, M., Li, X.L., Wang, B., et al.: High-performance silicon battery anodes enabled by engineering graphene assemblies. Nano Lett. **15**, 6222–6228 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b02697) [nanolett.5b02697](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.5b02697)
- 203. Koo, B., Kim, H., Cho, Y., et al.: A highly cross-linked polymeric binder for high-performance silicon negative electrodes in lithium ion batteries. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. **51**, 8762–8767 (2012). <https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201201568>
- 204. Bie, Y.T., Yang, J., Liu, X.L., et al.: Polydopamine wrapping silicon cross-linked with polyacrylic acid as high-performance anode for lithium-ion batteries. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **8**, 2899–2904 (2016).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.5b10616>
- 205. Wang, J., Meng, X.C., Fan, X.L., et al.: Scalable synthesis of defect abundant Si nanorods for high-performance Li-ion battery anodes. ACS Nano **9**, 6576–6586 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.1021/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b02565) [acsnano.5b02565](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.5b02565)
- 206. Xu, Q., Li, J.Y., Sun, J.K., et al.: Watermelon-inspired Si/C microspheres with hierarchical bufer structures for densely compacted lithium-ion battery anodes. Adv. Energy Mater. **7**, 1601481 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201601481>
- 207. Xu, Q., Sun, J.K., Li, J.Y., et al.: Scalable synthesis of spherical Si/C granules with 3D conducting networks as ultrahigh loading

anodes in lithium-ion batteries. Energy Storage Mater. **12**, 54–60 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2017.11.015>

- 208. Li, X., Gu, M., Hu, S., et al.: Mesoporous silicon sponge as an anti-pulverization structure for high-performance lithium-ion battery anodes. Nat. Commun. **5**, 4105 (2014). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5105) [10.1038/ncomms5105](https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5105)
- 209. Lyu, Y.C., Wu, X., Wang, K., et al.: An overview on the advances of LiCoO₂ cathodes for lithium-ion batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.20200](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.202000982) [0982](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.202000982)
- 210. Wang, J.J., Sun, X.L.: Olivine Li $FePO₄$: the remaining challenges for future energy storage. Energy Environ. Sci. **8**, 1110–1138 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1039/C4EE04016C>
- 211. Kang, Y.S., Kim, D.Y., Yoon, J., et al.: Shape control of hierarchical lithium cobalt oxide using biotemplates for connected nanoparticles. J. Power Sources **436**, 226836 (2019). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2019.226836) [org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2019.226836](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2019.226836)
- 212. Shi, B.H., Shang, Y.Y., Pei, Y., et al.: Low tortuous, highly conductive, and high-areal-capacity battery electrodes enabled by through-thickness aligned carbon fber framework. Nano Lett. **20**, 5504–5512 (2020).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.0c02053>
- 213. Wu, X.S., Xia, S.X., Huang, Y.Q., et al.: High-performance, lowcost, and dense-structure electrodes with high mass loading for lithium-ion batteries. Adv. Funct. Mater. **29**, 1903961 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201903961>
- 214. Li, Y., Chen, M.H., Liu, B., et al.: Heteroatom doping: an efective way to boost sodium ion storage. Adv. Energy Mater. **10**, 2000927 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.202000927>
- 215. Lao, M.M., Zhang, Y., Luo, W.B., et al.: Alloy-based anode materials toward advanced sodium-ion batteries. Adv. Mater. **29**, 1700622 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201700622>
- 216. Saurel, D., Orayech, B., Xiao, B.W., et al.: From charge storage mechanism to performance: a roadmap toward high specifc energy sodium-ion batteries through carbon anode optimization. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1703268 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201703268) [aenm.201703268](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201703268)
- 217. Xu, C.Y., Kou, X.D., Cao, B.K., et al.: Hierarchical graphene@ $TiO₂$ sponges for sodium-ion storage with high areal capacity and robust stability. Electrochim. Acta **355**, 136782 (2020). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2020.136782) doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2020.136782
- 218. Liu, L.L., Qi, X.G., Ma, Q., et al.: Toothpaste-like electrode: a novel approach to optimize the interface for solid-state sodiumion batteries with ultralong cycle life. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **8**, 32631–32636 (2016). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.6b11773) [6b11773](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.6b11773)
- 219. He, Y.W., Bai, P.X., Gao, S.Y., et al.: Marriage of an ether-based electrolyte with hard carbon anodes creates superior sodium-ion batteries with high mass loading. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **10**, 41380–41388 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b152](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b15274) [74](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b15274)
- 220. Fu, H., Xu, Z.W., Li, R.Z., et al.: Network carbon with macropores from apple pomace for stable and high areal capacity of sodium storage. ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng. **6**, 14751–14758 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.8b03297>
- 221. Yang, T., Niu, X., Qian, T., et al.: Half and full sodium-ion batteries based on maize with high-loading density and long-cycle life. Nanoscale **8**, 15497–15504 (2016). [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/c6nr04424g) [c6nr04424g](https://doi.org/10.1039/c6nr04424g)
- 222. Yu, S.C., Liu, Z.G., Tempel, H., et al.: Self-standing NASICONtype electrodes with high mass loading for fast-cycling all-phosphate sodium-ion batteries. J. Mater. Chem. A **6**, 18304–18317 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1039/C8TA07313A>
- 223. Yousaf, M., Wang, Z.P., Wang, Y.S., et al.: Core-shell FeSe₂/C nanostructures embedded in a carbon framework as a free standing anode for a sodium ion battery. Small **16**, 2002200 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.202002200>
- 224. Liu, Y.P., He, X.Y., Hanlon, D., et al.: Liquid phase exfoliated $MoS₂$ nanosheets percolated with carbon nanotubes for high volumetric/areal capacity sodium-ion batteries. ACS Nano **10**, 8821–8828 (2016).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.6b04577>
- 225. Wang, H.Q., Wang, R.H., Song, Z.H., et al.: A novel aqueous Li+ (or Na+)/Br− hybrid-ion battery with super high areal capacity and energy density. J. Mater. Chem. A **7**, 13050–13059 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TA03212F>
- 226. Li, L., Zheng, Y., Zhang, S.L., et al.: Recent progress on sodium ion batteries: potential high-performance anodes. Energy Environ. Sci. **11**, 2310–2340 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1039/C8EE0](https://doi.org/10.1039/C8EE01023D) [1023D](https://doi.org/10.1039/C8EE01023D)
- 227. Li, Z.F., Zheng, Y., Liu, Q.Y., et al.: Recent advances in nanostructured metal phosphides as promising anode materials for rechargeable batteries. J. Mater. Chem. A **8**, 19113–19132 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1039/D0TA06533A>
- 228. Li, Y., Xu, Y.H., Wang, Z.H., et al.: Stable carbon-selenium bonds for enhanced performance in tremella-like 2D chalcogenide battery anode. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1800927 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201800927>
- 229. Wu, F., Zhang, M.H., Bai, Y., et al.: Lotus seedpod-derived hard carbon with hierarchical porous structure as stable anode for sodium-ion batteries. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **11**, 12554– 12561 (2019).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b01419>
- 230. Wang, Q.D., Zhao, C.L., Lu, Y.X., et al.: Advanced nanostructured anode materials for sodium-ion batteries. Small **13**, 1701835 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201701835>
- 231. Wang, Z.H., Wang, X.R., Bai, Y., et al.: Developing an interpenetrated porous and ultrasuperior hard-carbon anode via a promising molten-salt evaporation method. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **12**, 2481–2489 (2020).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b18495>
- 232. Li, Y., Yuan, Y.F., Bai, Y., et al.: Insights into the Na+ storage mechanism of phosphorus-functionalized hard carbon as ultrahigh capacity anodes. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1702781 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201702781>
- 233. Yu, K.H., Zhao, H.C., Wang, X.R., et al.: Hyperaccumulation route to Ca-rich hard carbon materials with cation self-incorporation and interlayer spacing optimization for high-performance sodium-ion batteries. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **12**, 10544– 10553 (2020).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b22745>
- 234. Li, X., Sun, X.H., Hu, X.D., et al.: Review on comprehending and enhancing the initial Coulombic efficiency of anode materials in lithium-ion/sodium-ion batteries. Nano Energy **77**, 105143 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2020.105143>
- 235. Xiong, P.X., Bai, P.X., Li, A., et al.: Bismuth Nanoparticle@ Carbon composite anodes for ultralong cycle life and high-rate sodium-ion batteries. Adv. Mater. **31**, 1904771 (2019). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201904771) doi.org/10.1002/adma.201904771
- 236. Han, L., Wang, J., Mu, X., et al.: Anisotropic, low-tortuosity and ultra-thick red P@C-Wood electrodes for sodium-ion batteries. Nanoscale **12**, 14642–14650 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/d0nr03059g) [d0nr03059g](https://doi.org/10.1039/d0nr03059g)
- 237. Park, J., Lee, M., Feng, D.W., et al.: Stabilization of hexaaminobenzene in a 2D conductive metal-organic framework for high power sodium storage. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **140**, 10315–10323 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b06020>
- 238. Yu, K.H., Wang, X.R., Yang, H.Y., et al.: Insight to defects regulation on sugarcane waste-derived hard carbon anode for sodiumion batteries. J. Energy Chem. **55**, 499–508 (2021). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jechem.2020.07.025) [org/10.1016/j.jechem.2020.07.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jechem.2020.07.025)
- 239. Liu, X.X., Tan, Y.C., Liu, T.C., et al.: A simple electrode-level chemical presodiation route by solution spraying to improve the energy density of sodium-ion batteries. Adv. Funct. Mater. **29**, 1903795 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201903795>
- 240. Ni, Q., Dong, R.Q., Bai, Y., et al.: Superior sodium-storage behavior of flexible anatase $TiO₂$ promoted by oxygen vacancies.

Energy Storage Mater. **25**, 903–911 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2019.09.001) [1016/j.ensm.2019.09.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2019.09.001)

- 241. Ni, Q., Bai, Y., Guo, S.N., et al.: Carbon nanofber elastically confined nanoflowers: a highly efficient design for molybdenum disulfde-based fexible anodes toward fast sodium storage. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **11**, 5183–5192 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b21729>
- 242. Zhang, Z.Y., Yoshikawa, H., Awaga, K.: Monitoring the solidstate electrochemistry of $Cu(2, 7-AQDC)$ (AQDC = anthraquinone dicarboxylate) in a lithium battery: coexistence of metal and ligand redox activities in a metal-organic framework. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **136**, 16112–16115 (2014). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1021/ja508197w) [1021/ja508197w](https://doi.org/10.1021/ja508197w)
- 243. Sun, L., Campbell, M.G., Dincă, M.: Electrically conductive porous metal-organic frameworks. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. **55**, 3566–3579 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201506219>
- 244. Gao, L., Chen, S., Zhang, L.L., et al.: Self-supported $Na_{0.7}CoO₂$ nanosheet arrays as cathodes for high performance sodium ion batteries. J. Power Sources **396**, 379–385 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2018.06.047>
- 245. Gao, L., Chen, S., Zhang, L.L., et al.: High areal capacity $Na_{0.67}CoO₂$ bundle array cathode tailored for high-performance sodium-ion batteries. ChemElectroChem **6**, 947–952 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1002/celc.201900031>
- 246. Wang, X.P., Wang, C.Y., Han, K., et al.: A synergistic Na-Mn-O composite cathodes for high-capacity Na-ion storage. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1802180 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201802180) [aenm.201802180](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201802180)
- 247. Lv, Z., Ling, M.X., Yi, H.M., et al.: Electrode design for high-performance sodium-ion batteries: coupling nanorodassembled $\text{Na}_3\text{V}_2(\text{PO}_4)_3@C$ microspheres with a 3D conductive charge transport network. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **12**, 13869–13877 (2020).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b22746>
- 248. Xiang, X.D., Zhang, K., Chen, J.: Recent advances and prospects of cathode materials for sodium-ion batteries. Adv. Mater. **27**, 5343–5364 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201501527) [201501527](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201501527)
- 249. Kang, S.M., Park, J.H., Jin, A.H., et al.: Na+/vacancy disordered P2-Na_{0.67}Co_{1-*x*}Ti_xO₂: high-energy and high-power cathode materials for sodium ion batteries. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **10**, 3562–3570 (2018).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.7b16077>
- 250. Du, K., Zhu, J.Y., Hu, G.R., et al.: Exploring reversible oxidation of oxygen in a manganese oxide. Energy Environ. Sci. **9**, 2575–2577 (2016).<https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ee01367h>
- 251. Li, H., Bai, Y., Wu, F., et al.: Na-rich Na_{3+*x*}V_{2−*x*}Ni_{*x*}(PO₄)₃/C for sodium ion batteries: controlling the doping site and improving the electrochemical performances. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **8**, 27779–27787 (2016). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.6b09898>
- 252. Ni, Q., Bai, Y., Wu, F., et al.: Polyanion-type electrode materials for sodium-ion batteries. Adv. Sci. **4**, 1600275 (2017). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.201600275) [org/10.1002/advs.201600275](https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.201600275)
- 253. Wu, F., Zhu, N., Bai, Y., et al.: Unveil the mechanism of solid electrolyte interphase on $\text{Na}_3\text{V}_2(\text{PO}_4)$ ₃ formed by a novel $\text{NaPF}_6/$ BMITFSI ionic liquid electrolyte. Nano Energy **51**, 524–532 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2018.07.003>
- 254. Ni, Q., Bai, Y., Li, Y., et al.: 3D electronic channels wrapped large-sized $\text{Na}_3\text{V}_2(\text{PO}_4)$ ₃ as flexible electrode for sodium-ion batteries. Small **14**, 1702864 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.](https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201702864) [201702864](https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201702864)
- 255. Hwang, J.Y., Myung, S.T., Sun, Y.K.: Recent progress in rechargeable potassium batteries. Adv. Funct. Mater. **28**, 1802938 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201802938>
- 256. Kim, H., Kim, J.C., Bianchini, M., et al.: Recent progress and perspective in electrode materials for K-ion batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1702384 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201702384) [201702384](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201702384)
- 257. Wei, S.Y., Choudhury, S., Tu, Z.Y., et al.: Electrochemical interphases for high-energy storage using reactive metal anodes. Acc. Chem. Res. **51**, 80–88 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.accou](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.accounts.7b00484) [nts.7b00484](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.accounts.7b00484)
- 258. Fan, L., Ma, R.F., Zhang, Q.F., et al.: Graphite anode for a potassium-ion battery with unprecedented performance. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. **131**, 10610–10615 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1002/ange.201904258) [1002/ange.201904258](https://doi.org/10.1002/ange.201904258)
- 259. Fan, L., Chen, S.H., Ma, R.F., et al.: Ultrastable potassium storage performance realized by highly effective solid electrolyte interphase layer. Small **14**, 1801806 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201801806) [1002/smll.201801806](https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201801806)
- 260. Wu, Z.B., Liang, G.M., Pang, W.K., et al.: Coupling topological insulator $SnSb₂Te₄$ nanodots with highly doped graphene for high-rate energy storage. Adv. Mater. **32**, 1905632 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201905632>
- 261. Yao, K., Xu, Z.W., Ma, M., et al.: Densified metallic $MoS₂/gra$ phene enabling fast potassium-ion storage with superior gravimetric and volumetric capacities. Adv. Funct. Mater. (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.202004244>
- 262. Zhang, C., Lyu, R.Y., Lv, W., et al.: A lightweight 3D Cu nanowire network with phosphidation gradient as current collector for high-density nucleation and stable deposition of lithium. Adv. Mater. **31**, 1904991 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.20190](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201904991) [4991](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201904991)
- 263. Sun, Z.W., Jin, S., Jin, H.C., et al.: Robust expandable carbon nanotube scafold for ultrahigh-capacity lithium-metal anodes. Adv. Mater. **30**, 1800884 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201800884) [201800884](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201800884)
- 264. Song, H.Y., Chen, X.L., Zheng, G.L., et al.: Dendrite-free composite Li anode assisted by Ag nanoparticles in a wood-derived carbon frame. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **11**, 18361–18367 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b01694>
- 265. Deng, W., Zhu, W.H., Zhou, X.F., et al.: Regulating capillary pressure to achieve ultralow areal mass loading metallic lithium anodes. Energy Storage Mater. **23**, 693–700 (2019). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2019.02.027) [org/10.1016/j.ensm.2019.02.027](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2019.02.027)
- 266. Zheng, J., Kim, M.S., Tu, Z., et al.: Regulating electrodeposition morphology of lithium: towards commercially relevant secondary Li metal batteries. Chem. Soc. Rev. **49**, 2701–2750 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1039/c9cs00883g>
- 267. Wu, F., Yuan, Y.X., Cheng, X.B., et al.: Perspectives for restraining harsh lithium dendrite growth: towards robust lithium metal anodes. Energy Storage Mater. **15**, 148–170 (2018). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.03.024) [org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.03.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.03.024)
- 268. Yuan, Y.X., Wu, F., Bai, Y., et al.: Regulating Li deposition by constructing LiF-rich host for dendrite-free lithium metal anode. Energy Storage Mater. **16**, 411–418 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.06.022) [1016/j.ensm.2018.06.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.06.022)
- 269. Huang, A., Liu, H.D., Manor, O., et al.: Enabling rapid charging lithium metal batteries via surface acoustic wave-driven electrolyte fow. Adv. Mater. **32**, 1907516 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201907516) [1002/adma.201907516](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201907516)
- 270. Kim, P.J., Pol, V.G.: High performance lithium metal batteries enabled by surface tailoring of polypropylene separator with a polydopamine/graphene layer. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1802665 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201802665>
- 271. Liu, H.D., Yue, X.J., Xing, X., et al.: A scalable 3D lithium metal anode. Energy Storage Mater. **16**, 505–511 (2019). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.09.021) [org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.09.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.09.021)
- 272. Liu, H.D., Wang, X.F., Zhou, H.Y., et al.: Structure and solution dynamics of lithium methyl carbonate as a protective layer for lithium metal. ACS Appl. Energy Mater. **1**, 1864–1869 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsaem.8b00348>
- 273. Zhou, H.Y., Yu, S.C., Liu, H.D., et al.: Protective coatings for lithium metal anodes: recent progress and future perspectives.

J. Power Sources **450**, 227632 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2019.227632) [jpowsour.2019.227632](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2019.227632)

- 274. Yu, L., Chen, S.R., Lee, H., et al.: A localized high-concentration electrolyte with optimized solvents and lithium difuoro(oxalate)borate additive for stable lithium metal batteries. ACS Energy Lett. **3**, 2059–2067 (2018). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.8b00935) [10.1021/acsenergylett.8b00935](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.8b00935)
- 275. Zhang, C., Lv, W., Zhou, G.M., et al.: Vertically aligned lithiophilic CuO nanosheets on a Cu collector to stabilize lithium deposition for lithium metal batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1703404 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201703404>
- 276. Jin, C.B., Sheng, O.W., Luo, J.M., et al.: 3D lithium metal embedded within lithiophilic porous matrix for stable lithium metal batteries. Nano Energy **37**, 177–186 (2017). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.05.015) [org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.05.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.05.015)
- 277. Zhang, Y., Luo, W., Wang, C., et al.: High-capacity, low-tortuosity, and channel-guided lithium metal anode. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. **114**, 3584–3589 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1618871114) [1073/pnas.1618871114](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1618871114)
- 278. Yang, G., Tan, J., Jin, H., et al.: Creating efective nanoreactors on carbon nanotubes with mechanochemical treatments for high-areal-capacity sulfur cathodes and lithium anodes. Adv. Funct. Mater. **28**, 1800595 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201800595) [adfm.201800595](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201800595)
- 279. Yao, Y., Wang, H.Y., Yang, H., et al.: A dual-functional conductive framework embedded with TiN-VN heterostructures for highly efficient polysulfide and lithium regulation toward stable Li–S full batteries. Adv. Mater. **32**, 1905658 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201905658>
- 280. Zhou, Z.F., Chen, B.B., Fang, T.T., et al.: A multifunctional separator enables safe and durable lithium/magnesium-sulfur batteries under elevated temperature. Adv. Energy Mater. **10**, 1902023 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201902023>
- 281. Chung, S.H., Manthiram, A.: Designing lithium-sulfur cells with practically necessary parameters. Joule **2**, 710–724 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2018.01.002>
- 282. Fu, K.K., Gong, Y.H., Hitz, G.T., et al.: Three-dimensional bilayer garnet solid electrolyte based high energy density lithium metal–sulfur batteries. Energy Environ. Sci. **10**, 1568– 1575 (2017).<https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ee01004d>
- 283. Peng, H.J., Huang, J.Q., Cheng, X.B., et al.: Review on highloading and high-energy lithium–sulfur batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. **7**, 1700260 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.20170](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201700260) [0260](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201700260)
- 284. Hu, Y., Chen, W., Lei, T., et al.: Strategies toward high-loading lithium–sulfur battery. Adv. Energy Mater. **10**, 2000082 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.202000082>
- 285. Rana, M., Ahad, S.A., Li, M., et al.: Review on areal capacities and long-term cycling performances of lithium sulfur battery at high sulfur loading. Energy Storage Mater. **18**, 289–310 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.12.024>
- 286. Qu, H.T., Zhang, J.J., Du, A.B., et al.: Multifunctional sandwich-structured electrolyte for high-performance lithium–sulfur batteries. Adv. Sci. **5**, 1700503 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.201700503) [1002/advs.201700503](https://doi.org/10.1002/advs.201700503)
- 287. Zhang, S.G., Ueno, K., Dokko, K., et al.: Recent advances in electrolytes for lithium–sulfur batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. **5**, 1500117 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201500117>
- 288. Chen, G.H., Zhang, K., Liu, Y.R., et al.: Flame-retardant gel polymer electrolyte and interface for quasi-solid-state sodium ion batteries. Chem. Eng. J. **401**, 126065 (2020). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.126065) [org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.126065](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.126065)
- 289. Gao, Y.S., Chen, G.H., Wang, X.R., et al.: PY13FSI-infltrated SBA-15 as nonfammable and high ion-conductive ionogel electrolytes for quasi-solid-state sodium-ion batteries. ACS

Appl. Mater. Interfaces **12**, 22981–22991 (2020). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.0c04878) [org/10.1021/acsami.0c04878](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.0c04878)

- 290. Wu, F., Zhang, K., Liu, Y.R., et al.: Polymer electrolytes and interfaces toward solid-state batteries: recent advances and prospects. Energy Storage Mater. **33**, 26–54 (2020). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2020.08.002) doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2020.08.002
- 291. Chen, G.H., Ye, L., Zhang, K., et al.: Hyperbranched polyether boosting ionic conductivity of polymer electrolytes for all-solidstate sodium ion batteries. Chem. Eng. J. **394**, 124885 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.124885>
- 292. Wang, C.W., Fu, K., Kammampata, S.P., et al.: Garnet-type solidstate electrolytes: materials, interfaces, and batteries. Chem. Rev. **120**, 4257–4300 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.9b00427) [9b00427](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.9b00427)
- 293. Liu, J., Zhou, J.Q., Wang, M.F., et al.: A functional-gradientstructured ultrahigh modulus solid polymer electrolyte for allsolid-state lithium metal batteries. J. Mater. Chem. A **7**, 24477– 24485 (2019).<https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TA07876B>
- 294. Kwak, W.J., Rosy, D.S., et al.: Lithium-oxygen batteries and related systems: potential, status, and future. Chem. Rev. **120**, 6626–6683 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.9b006](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.9b00609) [09](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.9b00609)
- 295. Lin, Y., Moitoso, B., Martinez-Martinez, C., et al.: Ultrahighcapacity lithium-oxygen batteries enabled by dry-pressed holey graphene air cathodes. Nano Lett. **17**, 3252–3260 (2017). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.7b00872) doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.7b00872
- 296. Song, H.Y., Xu, S.M., Li, Y.J., et al.: Hierarchically porous, ultrathick, "breathable" wood-derived cathode for lithium-oxygen batteries. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1701203 (2018). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201701203) [org/10.1002/aenm.201701203](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201701203)
- 297. Lee, Y., Park, S.H., Kim, S.H., et al.: High-rate and high-arealcapacity air cathodes with enhanced cycle life based on $RuO₂/$ $MnO₂$ bifunctional electrocatalysts supported on CNT for pragmatic Li-O2 batteries. ACS Catal. **8**, 2923–2934 (2018). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/acscatal.8b00248) doi.org/10.1021/acscatal.8b00248
- 298. Lacey, S.D., Walsh, E.D., Hitz, E., et al.: Highly compressible, binderless and ultrathick holey graphene-based electrode architectures. Nano Energy **31**, 386–392 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2016.11.005) [1016/j.nanoen.2016.11.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2016.11.005)
- 299. Zhu, C.L., Du, L., Luo, J.M., et al.: A renewable wood-derived cathode for Li-O₂ batteries. J. Mater. Chem. A **6**, 14291-14298 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ta04703k>
- 300. Xu, S.M., Chen, C.J., Kuang, Y.D., et al.: Flexible lithium- $CO₂$ battery with ultrahigh capacity and stable cycling. Energy Environ. Sci. **11**, 3231–3237 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1039/C8EE0](https://doi.org/10.1039/C8EE01468J) [1468J](https://doi.org/10.1039/C8EE01468J)
- 301. Qiao, Y., Liu, Y., Chen, C.J., et al.: 3D-printed graphene oxide framework with thermal shock synthesized nanoparticles for Li-CO₂ batteries. Adv. Funct. Mater. 28, 1805899 (2018). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201805899) doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201805899
- 302. Zhao, T., Zhang, G.M., Zhou, F.S., et al.: Toward tailorable Znion textile batteries with high energy density and ultrafast capability: building high-performance textile electrode in 3D hierarchical branched design. Small **14**, 1802320 (2018). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201802320) [org/10.1002/smll.201802320](https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201802320)
- 303. Jiao, T.P., Yang, Q., Wu, S.L., et al.: Binder-free hierarchical $VS₂$ electrodes for high-performance aqueous Zn ion batteries towards commercial level mass loading. J. Mater. Chem. A **7**, 16330–16338 (2019).<https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TA04798K>
- 304. Zhang, W., Liang, S.Q., Fang, G.Z., et al.: Ultra-high massloading cathode for aqueous zinc-ion battery based on graphenewrapped aluminum vanadate nanobelts. Nano-Micro Lett. **11**, 1–12 (2019).<https://doi.org/10.1007/s40820-019-0300-2>
- 305. Wei, T.Y., Li, Q., Yang, G.Z., et al.: Pseudo-Zn-air and Zn-ion intercalation dual mechanisms to realize high-areal capacitance and long-life energy storage in aqueous Zn battery. Adv. Energy

Mater. **9**, 1901480 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.20190](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201901480) [1480](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201901480)

- 306. Zhang, H.Z., Fang, Y.B., Yang, F., et al.: Aromatic organic molecular crystal with enhanced $\pi-\pi$ stacking interaction for ultrafast Zn-ion storage. Energy Environ. Sci. **13**, 2515–2523 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1039/d0ee01723j>
- 307. Ni, Q., Jiang, H., Sandstrom, S., et al.: A $\text{Na}_3\text{V}_2(\text{PO}_4)_2\text{O}_{1.6}\text{F}_{1.4}$ cathode of Zn-ion battery enabled by a water-in-bisalt electrolyte. Adv. Funct. Mater. **30**, 2003511 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.202003511) [adfm.202003511](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.202003511)
- 308. Yu, P., Zeng, Y.X., Zhang, H.Z., et al.: Flexible Zn-ion batteries: Recent progresses and challenges. Small **15**, 1804760 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201804760>
- 309. Song, M., Tan, H., Chao, D.L., et al.: Recent advances in Zn-ion batteries. Adv. Funct. Mater. **28**, 1802564 (2018). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201802564) [10.1002/adfm.201802564](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201802564)
- 310. Wang, Y.R., Wang, C.X., Ni, Z.G., et al.: Binding zinc ions by carboxyl groups from adjacent molecules toward long-life aqueous zinc-organic batteries. Adv. Mater. **32**, 2000338 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.202000338>
- 311. Xing, L.L., Owusu, K.A., Liu, X.Y., et al.: Insights into the storage mechanism of $VS₄$ nanowire clusters in aluminum-ion battery. Nano Energy **79**, 105384 (2021). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2020.105384) [nanoen.2020.105384](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2020.105384)
- 312. Wang, H.L., Gu, S.C., Bai, Y., et al.: Anion-efects on electrochemical properties of ionic liquid electrolytes for rechargeable aluminum batteries. J. Mater. Chem. A **3**, 22677–22686 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1039/C5TA06187C>
- 313. Zhang, Y., Liu, S.Q., Ji, Y.J., et al.: Emerging nonaqueous aluminum-ion batteries: challenges, status, and perspectives. Adv. Mater. **30**, 1706310 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.20170](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201706310) [6310](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201706310)
- 314. Wu, F., Yang, H.Y., Bai, Y., et al.: Paving the path toward reliable cathode materials for aluminum-ion batteries. Adv. Mater. **31**, 1806510 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201806510>
- 315. Gu, S.C., Wang, H.L., Wu, C., et al.: Confrming reversible Al^{3+} storage mechanism through intercalation of Al^{3+} into V_2O_5 nanowires in a rechargeable aluminum battery. Energy Storage Mater. **6**, 9–17 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2016.09.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2016.09.001) [001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2016.09.001)
- 316. Zhu, N., Wu, F., Wang, Z.H., et al.: Reversible Al^{3+} storage mechanism in anatase $TiO₂$ cathode material for ionic liquid electrolyte-based aluminum-ion batteries. J. Energy Chem. **51**, 72–80 (2020).<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jechem.2020.03.032>
- 317. Dong, X.Z., Xu, H.Y., Chen, H., et al.: Commercial expanded graphite as high-performance cathode for low-cost aluminum-ion battery. Carbon **148**, 134–140 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2019.03.080) [carbon.2019.03.080](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2019.03.080)
- 318. Muñoz-Torrero, D., Molina, A., Palma, J., et al.: Widely commercial carbonaceous materials as cathode for Al-ion batteries. Carbon **167**, 475–484 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2020.06.019) [2020.06.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2020.06.019)
- 319. Park, J., Xu, Z.L., Yoon, G., et al.: Stable and high-power calcium-ion batteries enabled by calcium intercalation into graphite. Adv. Mater. **32**, 1904411 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201904411) [201904411](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201904411)
- 320. Cheng, X., Zhang, Z., Kong, Q., et al.: Highly reversible cuprous mediated cathode chemistry for magnesium batteries. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl **59**, 11477–11482 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.202002177) [1002/anie.202002177](https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.202002177)
- 321. Gummow, R.J., Vamvounis, G., Kannan, M.B., et al.: Calciumion batteries: current state-of-the-art and future perspectives. Adv. Mater. **30**, 1801702 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201801702) [201801702](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201801702)
- 322. Murata, Y., Takada, S., Obata, T., et al.: Efect of water in electrolyte on the Ca²⁺ insertion/extraction properties of V_2O_5 .

Electrochim. Acta **294**, 210–216 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2018.10.103) [1016/j.electacta.2018.10.103](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2018.10.103)

- 323. Zhang, Y.F., Geng, H.B., Wei, W.F., et al.: Challenges and recent progress in the design of advanced electrode materials for rechargeable Mg batteries. Energy Storage Mater. **20**, 118–138 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.11.033>
- 324. Yoo, H.D., Shterenberg, I., Gofer, Y., et al.: Mg rechargeable batteries: an on-going challenge. Energy Environ. Sci. **6**, 2265 (2013). <https://doi.org/10.1039/c3ee40871j>
- 325. Aravindan, V., Gnanaraj, J., Lee, Y.S., et al.: Insertion-type electrodes for nonaqueous Li-ion capacitors. Chem. Rev. **114**, 11619–11635 (2014).<https://doi.org/10.1021/cr5000915>
- 326. Wang, X., Kajiyama, S., Iinuma, H., et al.: Pseudocapacitance of MXene nanosheets for high-power sodium-ion hybrid capacitors. Nat. Commun. **6**, 6544 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomm](https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms7544) [s7544](https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms7544)
- 327. Yang, J.L., Ju, Z.C., Jiang, Y., et al.: Enhanced capacity and rate capability of nitrogen/oxygen dual-doped hard carbon in capacitive potassium-ion storage. Adv. Mater. **30**, 1700104 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201700104>
- 328. Song, Z.Q., Li, W.Y., Bao, Y., et al.: A new route to tailor high mass loading all-solid-state supercapacitor with ultra-high volumetric energy density. Carbon **136**, 46–53 (2018). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2018.04.036) [10.1016/j.carbon.2018.04.036](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2018.04.036)
- 329. Vijayakumar, M., Santhosh, R., Adduru, J., et al.: Activated carbon fbres as high performance supercapacitor electrodes with commercial level mass loading. Carbon **140**, 465–476 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2018.08.052>
- 330. Wu, L.L., Liu, M.Q., Huo, S.L., et al.: Mold-casting prepared free-standing activated carbon electrodes for capacitive deionization. Carbon **149**, 627–636 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2019.04.102) [carbon.2019.04.102](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2019.04.102)
- 331. Ma, X.L., Song, X.Y., Yu, Z.Q., et al.: S-doping coupled with pore-structure modulation to conducting carbon black: toward high mass loading electrical double-layer capacitor. Carbon **149**, 646–654 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2019.04.110>
- 332. Liu, L.Y., Wang, X.H., Izotov, V., et al.: Capacitance of coarsegrained carbon electrodes with thickness up to 800 μm. Electrochim. Acta **302**, 38–44 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.elect](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2019.02.004) [acta.2019.02.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2019.02.004)
- 333. Huang, T.Q., Chu, X.Y., Cai, S.Y., et al.: Tri-high designed graphene electrodes for long cycle-life supercapacitors with high mass loading. Energy Storage Mater. **17**, 349–357 (2019). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.07.001) doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.07.001
- 334. Yuan, G., Liang, Y.R., Hu, H., et al.: Extraordinary thicknessindependent electrochemical energy storage enabled by crosslinked microporous carbon nanosheets. ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces **11**, 26946–26955 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b06402) [9b06402](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b06402)
- 335. Song, Y., Liu, T., Yao, B., et al.: Ostwald ripening improves rate capability of high mass loading manganese oxide for supercapacitors. ACS Energy Lett. **2**, 1752–1759 (2017). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.7b00405) [10.1021/acsenergylett.7b00405](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.7b00405)
- 336. Huang, Z.H., Song, Y., Feng, D.Y., et al.: High mass loading $MnO₂$ with hierarchical nanostructures for supercapacitors. ACS Nano **12**, 3557–3567 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.8b00621) [8b00621](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsnano.8b00621)
- 337. Li, H., Tao, Y., Zheng, X.Y., et al.: Ultra-thick graphene bulk supercapacitor electrodes for compact energy storage. Energy Environ. Sci. **9**, 3135–3142 (2016). [https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ee0](https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ee00941g) [0941g](https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ee00941g)
- 338. Zhang, M., Yu, X.W., Ma, H.Y., et al.: Robust graphene composite flms for multifunctional electrochemical capacitors with an ultrawide range of areal mass loading toward high-rate frequency response and ultrahigh specifc capacitance. Energy Environ. Sci. **11**, 559–565 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ee03349d>
- 339. VahidMohammadi, A., Moncada, J., Chen, H.Z., et al.: Thick and freestanding MXene/PANI pseudocapacitive electrodes with ultrahigh specifc capacitance. J. Mater. Chem. A **6**, 22123– 22133 (2018).<https://doi.org/10.1039/C8TA05807E>
- 340. Liu, J.C., Li, H., Batmunkh, M., et al.: Structural engineering to maintain the superior capacitance of molybdenum oxides at ultrahigh mass loadings. J. Mater. Chem. A **7**, 23941–23948 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1039/C9TA04835A>
- 341. Cai, X., Song, Y., Wang, S.Q., et al.: Extending the cycle life of high mass loading MoO_x electrode for supercapacitor applications. Electrochim. Acta **325**, 134877 (2019). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2019.134877) [10.1016/j.electacta.2019.134877](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2019.134877)
- 342. Qi, Z., Ye, J.C., Chen, W., et al.: 3D-printed, superelastic polypyrrole-graphene electrodes with ultrahigh areal capacitance for electrochemical energy storage. Adv. Mater. Technol. **3**, 1800053 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/admt.201800053>
- 343. Li, X., Shao, J., Kim, S.K., et al.: High energy fexible supercapacitors formed via bottom-up inflling of gel electrolytes into thick porous electrodes. Nat. Commun. **9**, 2578 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-04937-8>
- 344. Song, Y., Liu, T., Li, M.Y., et al.: Engineering of mesoscale pores in balancing mass loading and rate capability of hematite flms for electrochemical capacitors. Adv. Energy Mater. **8**, 1801784 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201801784>
- 345. Yao, B., Chandrasekaran, S., Zhang, J., et al.: Efficient 3D printed pseudocapacitive electrodes with ultrahigh $MnO₂$ loading. Joule **3**, 459–470 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2018.09.020) [2018.09.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2018.09.020)
- 346. Guo, S.Q., Li, H.C., Zhang, X., et al.: Lignin carbon aerogel/ nickel binary network for cubic supercapacitor electrodes with ultra-high areal capacitance. Carbon (2020). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2020.12.051) [1016/j.carbon.2020.12.051](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2020.12.051)
- 347. Liu, K., Mo, R.W., Dong, W.J., et al.: Nature-derived, structure and function integrated ultra-thick carbon electrode for highperformance supercapacitors. J. Mater. Chem. A **8**, 20072–20081 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1039/D0TA06108E>
- 348. Zhao, J., Li, Y.J., Wang, G.L., et al.: Enabling high-volumetricenergy-density supercapacitors: designing open, low-tortuosity heteroatom-doped porous carbon-tube bundle electrodes. J. Mater. Chem. A **5**, 23085–23093 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TA07010A) [C7TA07010A](https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TA07010A)
- 349. Lv, Z., Tang, Y., Zhu, Z., et al.: Honeycomb-lantern-inspired 3D stretchable supercapacitors with enhanced specifc areal capacitance. Adv. Mater. **30**, e1805468 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201805468) [adma.201805468](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201805468)
- 350. Huo, S.L., Liu, M.Q., Wu, L.L., et al.: Synthesis of ultrathin and hierarchically porous carbon nanosheets based on interlayerconfned inorganic/organic coordination for high performance supercapacitors. J. Power Sources **414**, 383–392 (2019). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2019.01.028) doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2019.01.028
- 351. Huo, S.L., Liu, M.Q., Wu, L.L., et al.: Methanesulfonic acidassisted synthesis of N/S co-doped hierarchically porous carbon for high performance supercapacitors. J. Power Sources **387**, 81–90 (2018).<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2018.03.061>
- 352. Wang, J.F., Wang, J.R., Kong, Z., et al.: Conducting-polymerbased materials for electrochemical energy conversion and storage. Adv. Mater. **29**, 1703044 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201703044) [adma.201703044](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201703044)
- 353. Zhang, Z.T., Liao, M., Lou, H.Q., et al.: Conjugated polymers for fexible energy harvesting and storage. Adv. Mater. **30**, 1704261 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201704261>
- 354. Liao, C.R., Xiong, F., Li, X.J., et al.: Progress in conductive polymers in fbrous energy devices. Acta Phys. Chim. Sin. **33**, 329–343 (2017)
- 355. Fan, Z.Y., Islam, N., Bayne, S.B.: Towards kilohertz electrochemical capacitors for fltering and pulse energy harvesting.

Nano Energy **39**, 306–320 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.06.048) [nanoen.2017.06.048](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.06.048)

- 356. Feng, D.W., Lei, T., Lukatskaya, M.R., et al.: Robust and conductive two-dimensional metal−organic frameworks with exceptionally high volumetric and areal capacitance. Nat. Energy **3**, 30–36 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41560-017-0044-5>
- 357. Yang, Z.Y., Jin, L.J., Lu, G.Q., et al.: Sponge-templated preparation of high surface area graphene with ultrahigh capacitive deionization performance. Adv. Funct. Mater. **24**, 3917–3925 (2014). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201304091>
- 358. Li, L., Zhang, N., Zhang, M.Y., et al.: Ag-nanoparticle-decorated 2D titanium carbide (MXene) with superior electrochemical performance for supercapacitors. ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng. **6**, 7442– 7450 (2018).<https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.8b00047>
- 359. Li, L., Zhang, M.Y., Zhang, X.T., et al.: New Ti_3C_2 aerogel as promising negative electrode materials for asymmetric supercapacitors. J. Power Sources **364**, 234–241 (2017). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2017.08.029) [10.1016/j.jpowsour.2017.08.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2017.08.029)
- 360. Guo, M., Liu, C.B., Zhang, Z.Z., et al.: Flexible Ti₃C₂T_x[@]Al electrodes with ultrahigh areal capacitance: in situ regulation of interlayer conductivity and spacing. Adv. Funct. Mater. **28**, 1803196 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201803196>
- 361. Xia, Y., Mathis, T.S., Zhao, M.Q., et al.: Thickness-independent capacitance of vertically aligned liquid-crystalline MXenes. Nature **557**, 409–412 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1038/](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0109-z) [s41586-018-0109-z](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0109-z)
- 362. Wang, Y.M., Wang, X., Li, X.L., et al.: Engineering 3D ion transport channels for fexible MXene flms with superior capacitive performance. Adv. Funct. Mater. **29**, 1900326 (2019). [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201900326) [org/10.1002/adfm.201900326](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201900326)
- 363. Kong, J., Yang, H.C., Guo, X.Z., et al.: High-mass-loading porous $Ti_3C_2T_x$ films for ultrahigh-rate pseudocapacitors. ACS Energy Lett. **5**, 2266–2274 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acsen](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.0c00704) [ergylett.0c00704](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenergylett.0c00704)
- 364. Wang, Y.M., Lin, X.J., Liu, T., et al.: Wood-derived hierarchically porous electrodes for high-performance all-solid-state supercapacitors. Adv. Funct. Mater. **28**, 1806207 (2018). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201806207) doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201806207
- 365. Hu, L.Y., Gao, R., Zhang, A.Q., et al.: Cu²⁺ intercalation activates bulk redox reactions of $MnO₂$ for enhancing capacitive performance. Nano Energy **74**, 104891 (2020). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2020.104891) [10.1016/j.nanoen.2020.104891](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2020.104891)
- 366. Feng, D.Y., Sun, Z., Huang, Z.H., et al.: Highly loaded manganese oxide with high rate capability for capacitive applications. J. Power Sources **396**, 238–245 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2018.06.026) [jpowsour.2018.06.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2018.06.026)
- 367. Zhang, Y., Yuan, X.M., Lu, W.B., et al.: MnO₂ based sandwich structure electrode for supercapacitor with large voltage window and high mass loading. Chem. Eng. J. **368**, 525–532 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2019.02.206>
- 368. Chen, C.F., Verma, A., Mukherjee, P.P.: Probing the role of electrode microstructure in the lithium-ion battery thermal behavior. J. Electrochem. Soc. **164**, E3146–E3158 (2017). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1149/2.0161711jes) [10.1149/2.0161711jes](https://doi.org/10.1149/2.0161711jes)
- 369. Yang, C., Xin, S., Mai, L.Q., et al.: Materials design for highsafety sodium-ion battery. Adv. Energy Mater. (2020). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.202000974) doi.org/10.1002/aenm.202000974
- 370. Li, H., Qi, C.S., Tao, Y., et al.: Quantifying the volumetric performance metrics of supercapacitors. Adv. Energy Mater. **9**, 1900079 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201900079>
- 371. Xiao, K.F., Pan, J., Liang, K., et al.: Layered conductive polymer-inorganic anion network for high-performance ultra-loading capacitive electrodes. Energy Storage Mater. **14**, 90–99 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ensm.2018.02.018>
- 372. Xu, Y., Tao, Y., Zheng, X.Y., et al.: A metal-free supercapacitor electrode material with a record high volumetric capacitance over

800 F cm−3. Adv. Mater. **27**, 8082–8087 (2015). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201504151) [10.1002/adma.201504151](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201504151)

- 373. Bu, Y.F., Sun, T., Cai, Y.J., et al.: Compressing carbon nanocages by capillarity for optimizing porous structures toward ultrahigh-volumetric-performance supercapacitors. Adv. Mater. **29**, 1700470 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201700470) [201700470](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201700470)
- 374. Ghidiu, M., Lukatskaya, M.R., Zhao, M.Q., et al.: Conductive two-dimensional titanium carbide "clay" with high volumetric capacitance. Nature **516**, 78–81 (2014). [https://doi.org/10.](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13970) [1038/nature13970](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13970)
- 375. Murali, S., Quarles, N., Zhang, L.L., et al.: Volumetric capacitance of compressed activated microwave-expanded graphite oxide (a-MEGO) electrodes. Nano Energy **2**, 764–768 (2013). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2013.01.007>
- 376. Xu, Y., Lin, Z., Zhong, X., et al.: Holey graphene frameworks for highly efficient capacitive energy storage. Nat. Commun. **5**, 4554 (2014).<https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5554>
- 377. Ma, H.Y., Kong, D.B., Xu, Y., et al.: Disassembly-reassembly approach to $RuO₂/graphene$ composites for ultrahigh volumetric capacitance supercapacitor. Small **13**, 1701026 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201701026>
- 378. Zhao, X., Zhang, L.L., Murali, S., et al.: Incorporation of manganese dioxide within ultraporous activated graphene for high-performance electrochemical capacitors. ACS Nano **6**, 5404–5412 (2012). <https://doi.org/10.1021/nn3012916>
- 379. Yang, X., Cheng, C., Wang, Y., et al.: Liquid-mediated dense integration of graphene materials for compact capacitive energy storage. Science **341**, 534–537 (2013). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1239089) [10.1126/science.1239089](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1239089)
- 380. Acerce, M., Voiry, D., Chhowalla, M.: Metallic 1T phase $MoS₂$ nanosheets as supercapacitor electrode materials. Nat. Nanotechnol. **10**, 313–318 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.](https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2015.40) [2015.40](https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2015.40)
- 381. Zhang, W., Topsakal, M., Cama, C., et al.: Multi-stage structural transformations in zero-strain lithium titanate unveiled by *in situ* X-ray absorption fngerprints. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **139**, 16591–16603 (2017).<https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.7b07628>
- 382. Ciez, R.E., Steingart, D.: Asymptotic cost analysis of intercalation lithium-ion systems for multi-hour duration energy storage. Joule **4**, 597–614 (2020). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2020.01.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2020.01.007) [007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2020.01.007)
- 383. Adams, R.A., Varma, A., Pol, V.G.: Carbon anodes for nonaqueous alkali metal-ion batteries and their thermal safety aspects. Adv. Energy Mater. **9**, 1900550 (2019). [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201900550) [aenm.201900550](https://doi.org/10.1002/aenm.201900550)
- 384. Mei, W.X., Chen, H.D., Sun, J.H., et al.: The effect of electrode design parameters on battery performance and optimization of electrode thickness based on the electrochemical–thermal coupling model. Sustain. Energy Fuels **3**, 148–165 (2019). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1039/c8se00503f) doi.org/10.1039/c8se00503f
- 385. Lin, H.P., Chua, D., Salomon, M., et al.: Low-temperature behavior of Li-ion cells. Electrochem. Solid-State Lett. **4**, A71 (2001). <https://doi.org/10.1149/1.1368736>
- 386. Spotnitz, R., Franklin, J.: Abuse behavior of high-power, lithiumion cells. J. Power Sources **113**, 81–100 (2003). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-7753(02)00488-3) [10.1016/S0378-7753\(02\)00488-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-7753(02)00488-3)
- 387. Li, H., Wu, D.B., Wu, J., et al.: Flexible, high-wettability and fre-resistant separators based on hydroxyapatite nanowires for advanced lithium-ion batteries. Adv. Mater. **29**, 1703548 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201703548>
- 388. Lei, D.N., Benson, J., Magasinski, A., et al.: Transformation of bulk alloys to oxide nanowires. Science **355**, 267–271 (2017). <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aal2239>
- 389. Wang, J.H., Yamada, Y., Sodeyama, K., et al.: Fire-extinguishing organic electrolytes for safe batteries. Nat. Energy **3**, 22–29 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41560-017-0033-8>
- 390. Wang, Z.Q., Tan, R., Wang, H.B., et al.: A metal-organicframework-based electrolyte with nanowetted interfaces for high-energy-density solid-state lithium battery. Adv. Mater. **30**, 1704436 (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201704436>
- 391. Simon, P., Gogotsi, Y.: Capacitive energy storage in nanostructured carbon-electrolyte systems. Acc. Chem. Res. **46**, 1094–1103 (2013). <https://doi.org/10.1021/ar200306b>
- 392. Thomitzek, M., Schmidt, O., Röder, F., et al.: Simulating process-product interdependencies in battery production systems. Procedia CIRP **72**, 346–351 (2018). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procir.2018.03.056) [procir.2018.03.056](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procir.2018.03.056)
- 393. Shi, S.Q., Gao, J., Liu, Y., et al.: Multi-scale computation methods: their applications in lithium-ion battery research and development. Chin. Phys. B **25**, 178–201 (2016)
- 394. Pecher, O., Carretero-González, J., Grifth, K.J., et al.: Materials' methods: NMR in battery research. Chem. Mater. **29**, 213–242 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.6b031](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.6b03183) [83](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemmater.6b03183)
- 395. Li, Y.Z., Yan, K., Lee, H.W., et al.: Growth of conformal graphene cages on micrometre-sized silicon particles as stable battery anodes. Nat. Energy **1**, 15029 (2016). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1038/nenergy.2015.29) [10.1038/nenergy.2015.29](https://doi.org/10.1038/nenergy.2015.29)
- 396. Li, Y., Li, Y., Pei, A., et al.: Atomic structure of sensitive battery materials and interfaces revealed by cryo-electron microscopy. Science **358**, 506–510 (2017). [https://doi.org/10.1126/](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aam6014) [science.aam6014](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aam6014)
- 397. Nelson, J., Misra, S., Yang, Y., et al.: In operando X-ray diffraction and transmission X-ray microscopy of lithium sulfur batteries. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **134**, 6337–6343 (2012). [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/ja2121926) doi.org/10.1021/ja2121926
- 398. Wood, D.L., Li, J.L., Daniel, C.: Prospects for reducing the processing cost of lithium ion batteries. J. Power Sources **275**, 234–242 (2015). [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2014.11.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2014.11.019) [019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2014.11.019)
- 399. Ciez, R.E., Whitacre, J.F.: Comparison between cylindrical and prismatic lithium-ion cell costs using a process based cost model. J. Power Sources **340**, 273–281 (2017). [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2016.11.054) [10.1016/j.jpowsour.2016.11.054](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpowsour.2016.11.054)

Feng Wu is the director of the Green Energy Research Institute, and the vice president of the China Battery Industry Association. As the chief scientist, he has hosted three "National Program on Key Basic Research Projects (973 Programs)". He has published over 500 peer-reviewed papers. In 2012, he was awarded the IBA Research Award for outstanding research of battery material and systems for electric vehicles. In 2017, Prof. Wu was elected as an academician of the Chinese Academy of Engineering.

Mingquan Liu received his Bach elor's degree (2016) and Mas ter's degree (2019) from North east Forestry University and the Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT), respectively. He is cur rently a Ph.D. candidate under the supervision of Professor Feng Wu in the School of Mate rials Science and Engineering, BIT. His research interests focus on structure engineering of car bon materials for supercapacitors and sodium-ion batteries.

Ying Li is currently a Ph.D. can didate in the School of Materials Science and Engineering at the Beijing Institute of Technology, where she received her M.S. degree in 2019. She received her B.S. degree at the University of Science and Technology Beijing. Her research focuses on siliconbased materials for high performance sodium ion batteries.

Xin Feng received his M.S. degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering at Wenzhou University in 2016. He is currently a Ph.D. candidate at the Beijing Institute of Technol ogy. His research focuses on materials for high performance supercapacitors and sodium ion batteries.

Kun Zhang is currently a Ph.D. candidate under the supervision of Professor Feng Wu in the School of Materials Science and Engineering, Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT). She received her B.S. degree from Shandong Normal University in 2014 and obtained her M.S. degree from the BIT in 2017. Her research interests mainly focus on poly mer materials and related appli cations in solid-state batteries.

Ying Bai is currently a professor at the Beijing Institute of Tech nology (BIT). Her research inter ests focus on electrochemical energy storage and conversion technology. Dr. Bai earned her bachelor degree from the Applied Chemistry Division at the Harbin Institute of Technol ogy (HIT), China in 1997. She completed her Ph.D. from the School of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science at the BIT in 2003. In 2013, she was awarded "New Century Excel lent Talents in University" from

the Chinese Ministry of Education. She hosted and is hosting the pro jects of the National Natural Science Foundation of China as a principal investigator.

Nova Program Award in 2009, and "New Century Excellent Talents in University" in 2012.

Xinran Wang received his Ph.D. and B.S. from the University of Chinese Academy of Sciences. He is currently an associate pro fessor in the School of Materials Science and Engineering at the Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT). His current researches focused on advanced multi-elec tron reaction materials for use in rechargeable batteries and energy storage.

Chuan Wu is a professor at the Beijing Institute of Technology (BIT), where his research inter ests are new materials for energy conversion and storage, and sec ondary batteries based on multielectron materials. He received his Ph.D. degree in Applied Chemistry from the BIT in 2002, followed by a 2-year postdoc toral fellowship in the Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences. Dr. Wu was awarded the Beijing Outstanding Talents Cultivation Project in 2007, the Beijing